

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

18

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 18**

**Second Cavalry, Hal - Hy**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

✓ 644  
Hall, Ezekiel H.  
Co M-6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

18885247  
18901022  
18901084  
18885409  
18891509  
18891596  
18891695

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel H. Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born Clinton Co., Ky.

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt Burnside Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in \* May 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Clinton Co. Ky. 3d

Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 3 yrs. expan-

sion under Prov. of Letter

Dated A. G. Dec. 1. 63.

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw.



14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekial H. Hall

Bt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1864.

Where Pt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: Sec.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

E. Richardson

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel H. Hall

Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark: Died Nov. 30/64

ET Richardson

MAY 15

8901084

018910

Book. Mark.

of Chronic Diarrhoea

Vide D. & D. Record on

file in this Office.

July 3/65. R.F.

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Ezekiel H Hall*

*Det Co.*

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Station *Mount Olive G.M.R.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital Nashville  
Tenn*

Book mark:

*S. Wick*



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel H. Hall

Det, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in

Hospital, Nashville,

Tenn.

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ensign H. Hall  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick in  
Hospital Nashville  
Tenn

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel H. Hall  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 3, 1864; drawn since \$43.14 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks absent sick at  
Nashville, Tenn  
no discharge furnished  
here.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Hall, Ezekel H.  
P. Co. M., 21 Reg't Ky Cav.  
21 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	/	Final Statements	/
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Exhibit 24 Hall  
C. M. Dwyer, Esq. Sec.  
Overmy

Nashville Tenn. Dec 1864

Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lt J. Murphy, 1st Surgeon in charge 1st  
Hospital the following effects of Ezekiel F Hall  
late a private of Co M 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cavalry  
now deceased.

One (1) Gun blanket	One (1) Pants
One (1) Boots	Two (2) drawers
	One (1) Hat.

Attest. G. H. 45. N. Y. 100.  
P. J. Post Council & Adm.

General H. Hall  
P. M. 2 Ky Ave  
Nov. 30. 64.  
P. H. Nash & Son

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

*Final statement sent to adjt  
Gen Dec 1864*

Name and number of person interred.....	Exel. M. Hall (1161)
Number and locality of the grave.....	{9964}
Hospital number of the deceased.....	Post
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co. M. 2 <sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cavalry
Residence before enlistment.....	Clinton Co. Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Married Rheng Russell Co. Kentucky
Cause of death.....	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased.....	31. years
Nativity.....	Kentucky
Reference and remarks.....	Admitted Oct 17 <sup>th</sup> 1864
Date of death and burial.....	November. 30 <sup>th</sup> 1864

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets. Rubber.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
	Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, .....

Date, .....

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.



Name and number of person interred.....	Ezekiel H. Hall (1161)
Number and locality of the grave.....	{9964}
Hospital number of the deceased.....	Post
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private Co. M. 2 <sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cavalry
Residence before enlistment.....	Clinton Co. Kentucky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Married Rhoeny Russell Co. Kentucky
Cause of death.....	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased.....	31. years
Nativity.....	Kentucky
References and remarks.....	Admitted Oct 17 <sup>th</sup> 1864
Date of death and burial.....	November. 30 <sup>th</sup> 1864

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	<div>Money.</div> <div>Spies..... \$</div> <div>Notes..... \$</div>	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....  
 ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of .....  
 at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
 Station, .....  
 Date, ..... Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects deceased officers and soldiers, should before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have permission to leave the regiment or company, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and to money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, and accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

125. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their serial number should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

126. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Inventory of the effects of Ernest H. Hall late  
 a Private of Captain Thickett's Company M of  
 the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Pt Burnside in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 at Gainesville  
 in Company M, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Clinton Co. in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 31 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Nashville Tenn on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>Rubber</u>	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.	
				Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Ernest  
Hall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands

of Solier at Nashville Tenn  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: 31 November 1864

[A. G. O. No. 100.]

S. F. Myers  
Surg. & S. Inf.  
 Commanding the Company.  
 in charge

Pro. of C. of Adm. and  
Paymaster Receipt for  
#0 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub> signed by W. B. Carr  
Cash. sent 2 Am. Nov 30/65  
O.S.M.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*W.B.*  
*Exp'd to Hall*  
*Aug 1 of 1864*  
*Co "H"*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Due Nov 30. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to enable a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of their master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Land-draw must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Witnessed by Capt. and 2 others Nov 30/64*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

DEC 21 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 23 AUG

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Ezekiel H. Hall Private of  
Captain Thickett's Company (Co) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clinton Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on  
its original organization at Point Burnside, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Houma Ky, on the Tenth day  
of May, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn on the 30<sup>th</sup> November 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Ezekiel H. Hall has pay due from Enlistment  
was last paid by Paymaster

to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$38.00 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1864

S. F. Myers

Surgeon 73<sup>d</sup> Ind. Inf in Charge



✓ 645  
Hall James.

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

18892862	"
18892957	"
18893052	"
18893148	"
18893247	"
18893337	"
18893425	"
18893514	"
18893607	"
18893687	"
18893763	"
18893840	"
18893905	"
18893971	"
18894059	"
18894127	"
18886830	"
1889-90-67	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Back Mark 1889-90-67

X6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Xall

Joseph, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mil Vols \*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Unionville Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Xall

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 7629-90-67

Xall

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Hall

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Capt.



76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Hall

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Oct 31, 1867

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Hall

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 186 / .

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Hall  
Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

Permitted  
Copyist.

X | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Hall

Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Am Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Hall

Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

J. M. Williams

Gr. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Hall

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

*OK* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Hall*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*JH Stewart*

84

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Hall

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James



H

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Hall  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James  
Comptroller

*M.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Hall*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: .....

*M. Hall*

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Hoall

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Mea

Copyright

96 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacobs Hall

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Yard & Sale, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Current horse  
equipment since  
Dec 31/61 Dismounted  
Dec 13 1864

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Hall*  
Sergeant, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Ann Remanilla*  
*Wick in Hospital*  
*in hospital since*  
*March 14 1864. Remanded*  
*horse and equipments*  
*since Dec 17 1863*  
**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

*24* | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*James A. [unclear]*  
*James*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 2 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Discharged*  
*Discharged*  
*Discharged*  
*Discharged*  
*Discharged*  
*Roll Turn*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book *100*

*J. J.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Hall*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington Tenn.*, *April 2*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

*April 2*, 186*2*.

*April 3*, 186*2*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *3/1*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* *71* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left for duty*

*at 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

*at 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

*at 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Book mark: *at 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

H O'Leary | Ky.

James Hall  
Co B, 2 Reg Ky Coy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Haag - 90 - 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Mich.

1867.

'Horse lost by being  
abandoned about  
Sept. 23 1864.'

Lincoln  
Copyright



646  
Hall, John I.  
Co. C., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

8890274	"
8890352	"
8937209	"
8890433	"
8890574	"
8890592	"
8891668	"
8890745	"
8890810	"
8890878	"
8890933	"
8891005	"
8891065	"
8891122	"
8891178	"
8891235	"
8891293	"
8891377	"
8891406	"
8891453	"
8891788	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Sub. Mark:

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall  
Prs.

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Carder

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Hall

Pres., Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 14 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller  
Clerk

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Y. Hall

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harrison

Copied

96 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Hill  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent & sick in  
Hospital.

Book mark:

Bridge

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hannon

Copyist



Ky. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Ball

Civ., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. M. Copyright

16. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

Copyright.

76. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall.

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7th, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present  
Original

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

John J Hale

Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

N

**Ky.**

John F. Hall

*Carl*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
for Mar + Apr, 1863  
Permit

for .....  
Present or absent. .... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. Hall  
H, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Original



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T Hall  
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov x Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wines

Copied

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Hall  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

to be charged with  
two pair spurs & spurs  
and one pistol scum  
drum.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

74

2 Cav.

Ky.

John T. Hall

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech. Taph., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be charged with two  
pro. Spurs & straps and one  
Pistol across driver.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copies

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall

Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Hottel-Sud.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: at Nashville for Horses  
joined by transfer from C.C. Mar 26. 64. stop  
for 2 yrs. Spurs and straps. 1 Pistol screw  
driver

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Hall  
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
July 30, 1864 - Supposed  
to be captured.  
Now Veteran.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

*Original*

H | 9 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Hall

Pr, cal, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186  
186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
July 30 1864.

Book mark: a go Perished Town

Ward

MAY 14

8891788

416810

by the explosion of  
The Steamer Sulphur  
Apr. 15 '65 vide D.T.R.

Hall, J. I.  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
2

Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. 154

*aff.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*J. F. Hall*  
*Prm* of Company *C*  
*2* Regiment of *WY*  
State Volunteers. *Cal.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed April 27-65*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. T. Hall*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *B* Regiment: *2*  
 Arm: *Car* State: *Ny*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Perished by the Explosion  
 of the Steamer "Gulland"*

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*But Lt Col J. J. Woodward*  
*A. Gurguea*

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 27-65*

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*On the Mississippi River*

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Rolls furnished by Surg General.*  
*See file 962-1867.*

## REMARKS.

*The steamer "Gulland" was lost  
 on the Mississippi River  
 about 9 miles above Memphis  
 Tenn. about 2 o'clock am, apr  
 27-1865, by the explosion of  
 her boiler. See Haag = 98-1863 +  
 also above. 3/26/65.*

*J. E. Hur-*  
 Clerk.



I declare on oath that I have carefully  
examined and treated private J. T. Hall Corp  
Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Kentucky Cav - Col. Buckner's Regt  
Regiment - and find him to be suffering from  
treatment - by me and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier  
on account of intermittent fever accompanied with  
severe dysentery - I would J. T. Hall  
has a furlough for ten days from Surgeon in  
charge of Tenth Street Military Hospital at  
Cincinnati dated July 23<sup>rd</sup> 62 - His present  
attack is more properly a relapse which occurred  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> July when on his way from  
Cincinnati to rejoin his regiment with an  
order for subsistence and transportation he  
having time to call and see his relatives  
in Henry Co Ky - private Hall is at this  
time on his bed unable to walk across  
his room and it is my opinion that  
he will not be able for duty for at  
least thirty days and if he should have  
any relapse he will not be able for a  
longer time  
Pleasanceville Henry Co Ky  
July 31 1862.

C. R. Wilson, M.D.

P.S. J. T. Hall desires that his discharge  
list be sent to him at Bethlehem post office  
Henry county, Ky

C. R. W.

State of Kentucky, Henry county, et.

J. Nobleman, Justice of the Peace of the





647 or Phillips  
Hall. Philip.

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892907	2
2	8893002	2
3	8893097	2
4	8893185	2
5	8893258	20
6	8893348	21
7	8893436	22
8	8893550	23
9	8893643	24
10	8893723	25
11	8893796	26
12	8893872	27
13	8893937	28
14	8894004	29
15	8894075	30
16	8894142	31
17	8886843	32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 2 Cav. Ky.

Philip Hall

Capt, Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hills Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Heath

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Ball

Pvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist.



26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Hall

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

65 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Book

Copyright

Lo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Hall

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bar

Apprised.

*A* | 2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Hall*

*Hager*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*11/11/1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Hager in place  
of William Jones*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*11/11/1862*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Philip Hall*

*Philip*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Agreed in place  
of William Harrison  
Higgin*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Atwood* Copied.

H 2 Cav. Ky.

Philip Hall

Wagoner, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

William

Copyright

*44* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Philip H. Hare*

*Prue*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

Copyist.

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Philip Hall*

*P1*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In military  
prison at Louisville  
Ky. since Feb 5. 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. N. Stewart*

*4*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Philip Hail*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 14*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jones*



N<sup>o</sup> 1 2 Cav. Ky.

Philip Hall -

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

*11/1* | **2 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

*John H. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 2 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Ky.**

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1864

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*H.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Philip H. H.*

*Co. C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington, D.C.*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* *16*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in line*

*See also, in line*

*See also, in line*

*See also, in line*

Book mark:

*See also, in line*

✓ 648 in Rowland J.  
Hall. Roland J.

Co 672 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890295	25
2	8890353	27
3	88907210	28
4	8890434	29
5	8890515	30
6	8891393	31
7	8891569	32
8	8891746	33
9	8891811	34
10	8891879	35
11	8891934	36
12	8891006	37
13	8891066	38
14	8891123	39
15	8891179	40
16	8891236	41
17	8891294	42
18	8891378	43
19	8891404	44
20	8891454	45
21	8891746	46
22	8891540	47
23	8891738	48
24	395-B-1883	49
25		50

Book Mark: 395-10-83

See also



H6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Roland T. Hall

Pr. { Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by Muldrough's Co. Sep 27 1861

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 13, 1861

Where

by Joe Hoff

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Cardox

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Rowland T. Hall*

*Priv.*, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

4 | **2 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

Rowland T. Hall

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
in Second Auditor's Office.

Book mark:

H. Miller

*Copied*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert M. Hall*

*Ch*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June - July*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*William*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert J. Hall*

*Pt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March ~ April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Harrison*

Copyright

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Holland J. Hall  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist

26      2 Cav.      Ky.

Rouland T. Hall

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hand Pick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hansen

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Hall

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James T. Hall

Copyist.



76.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Levin T. Hall

2 -  
Lieut., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1862

Present or absent.

Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
4 correct

2 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Hall

1st Lieut., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Lieut. Hall, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Roland T Wall

Paul, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Appears on Special for \_\_\_\_\_ Apr 10, 1863. \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Laurence

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Roland J Hall

Reg't, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 apr, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright.

N 2 Cav. | Ky.

Roland J Hall

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist

26 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard J. Hall

5th, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detail service  
as teamster in division  
train

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H | 2 cav | Ky

Roland T Hall.

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Ky cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 395-13-1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 29. 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate \_\_\_\_\_ furnished.

SE

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Roland J. Hall

Det., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
as Quartermaster Division  
Train Aug. 5 to 31

Book mark:

Copies

Copyright



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Roland J. Hall

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached Service  
Division Train Car, Com.  
Aug 57 to 3.

Book mark:

Wills  
Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Roland T. Hall*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached dis. Train*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. dis. Aug 5/63.*

Book mark:

*MacKington*

Copyright.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Roland J. Hall

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. T. Apl.

, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Nibbard

Copyist.

*16* *2 Cav.* *Ky.*

*Rolman T. Hall*

*Cor.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 21st*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Holt Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detach duty*  
*joined by transfer from Co*  
*C. Mar 28. 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Beach*

Copyist.

H      2 Cav.      Ky.

Roland J. Hall

Pot, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
at the rear.  
Wm. Veteran.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. APR. 1865

Book mark: Ans 395- B- '83.

Washington

Copyied

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Roland J. Hall

Co. 10. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason expiration term  
of service Oct 12 1865.

Bank mark:

Hardy

Copy 14

W

2 Cav.

Ky.

Roland J. Hall

Pier, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. June 2 1865

Muster-out to date

June 2, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled No. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$127 80

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near

Mountain Gap, 17/64th. Released

31 March 1865 at Richmond

Mo'n.

Book mark: 295 - B. 12

V. S. J. M. C.

Copy at.





Hall, Robin T.

P. Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

31 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

P. of H. 2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. *186*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>R. T.</del> Hall Roland T	P 2		Ky	C	C	Mis	1	180		
						Ex OR	10	175	83-2	
						C. C. O.	2	174	4	694
						M. R.	531	Encl 3		

Captured at Sand Mt Ala July 13, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_ where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Vicksburg Miss on or about April 21, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Survived Sultana Disaster Apr 27/65; Rept at C. C. O. May 13/65. dis not fin  
 see Pur case 10-11-76-A.D.X JMR Ky  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ over

(Record continued.)

186 ;

days; returned

186 , for

Furloughed  
deserted

186 ;

I Hall Co. 6. 2 Ky Cav

Mustered in as Polanck

Ret. Apr 6 / 83

also Identity case Ret. Apr 27. 83

2. Aud case Ret. Apr 27. 83

Copied by J. J. G.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar 24, 1883.

Polanck

This is accepted as referring to

J. Hall

Co. 6, 2

Reg't,

Ky Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly.

J. J. G.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

J. J. G.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Stall R.C.T.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Indy</i>		<i>B</i>	<i>W. R. 1</i> <i>W. R. 581</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Survived the Sullivan Disaster, April 24-65*  
*Name not on official rolls*

Copied by *J. M. R. V*

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty to  
Camp Chase Ohio  
May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Hospital Number 1497

Name Robin J Hall

Age 21 Nativity Kentucky  
~~Married~~ Single

Residence 135 7th Avenue Ky

Post Office address of } 214 N. Main  
wife or nearest relative. } 12th Ave

Rank Priv Co. C Regiment 1st Ky Cav

When admitted May 5 1865

From what source Ed Brancors Let

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Punctured R. Legth - cut

Tripler G.H.

Columbus Ohio PP W

On what occasion wounded rebel in battle

Date April 27 - 65

Nature of missile or weapon bullet

Send for roll  
Hall's

✓ 649 or William No. 1.  
Hall, William M No. 1.  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF92908	2
2	FF93003	3
3	FF93098	4
4	FF93186	5
5	FF93286	6
6	FF93376	7
7	FF93461	8
8	FF93548	9
9	FF93641	10
10	FF93721	11
11	FF93794	12
12	FF93870	13
13	FF93935	14
14	FF94002	15
15	FF94073	16
16	FF94140	17
17	FF86841	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

William M Hall Sr

Capt, Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Cook

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wark

Copyright.



H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Hall No 1

Cvt, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyright.

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Hall No 1

Priv., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Hall No. 1.

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on extra duty in  
G. M. S.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hank  
Cyprian.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Smith*

*James H. Smith*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*James H. Smith  
present*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Caldwell*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *—* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* 100

Remarks *on civil duty*  
*in 2nd Kentucky*  
*Sept*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Alfred*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Ky.

William Hall no. 1

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Hagg No 1

Pen., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

Copyist.

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Hall No 1*

*Pt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. N. Stewart*

Copyist.



9<sup>th</sup>      **2 Cav. | Ky.**

William Hall No 1

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for lasted April 4, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

For no

4<sup>th</sup> | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Hall No 1*  
*Prus*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th Sept*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jurvis*

Copy

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Hunt*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Hunt*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

100 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. ...*

*...*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks *...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*...*  
Copyist.

*116* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William H. ...*

*1st*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *year 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark: *...*

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Hall*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Hall*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*W. H. Hall*

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186//:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*William H. Hunt*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *11/11*, 186*7*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



✓ 650 or William #2  
Hall, William M.

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892909	2
2	8893004	3
3	8893099	4
4	8893187	5
5	8893287	6
6	8893375	7
7	8893462	8
8	8893549	9
9	8893642	10
10	8893722	11
11	8893795	12
12	8893871	13
13	8893956	14
14	8894003	15
15	8894074	16
16	8894141	17
17	8886842	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76

2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Ball No 2

Capt. Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hook

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bar

76      2 Cav.      Ky.

William Hall No 2.

Priv, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bar  
Copyright.

76      2 Cav.      Ky.

William Hall No 2

P.L., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bar

Copyright

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Ball

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

26 av

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*11/11/62*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James J. Kelly*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William J. Allen

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

*A* 2 Cav. Ky.

*William Hall No. 2*

*Pr*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.



A

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Hall No 2

Prue, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

*A* | 2 Cav. Ky.

*William Hall No 21*

*Pl*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*A.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Hall No. 2*

*Prus*, Co. *E.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Saved April 14*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

Copyright.

N.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Mullins Hall No 2.

Prus, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

111

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Hamilton

111

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 111, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William D. McCall*  
*111*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1111*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark: .....

.....  
.....  
*1111*

*11*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William McNeil*

*1st*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *received* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See Special  
Orders & Regulations  
for further details*

Book mark:

**KY.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

NEXT RULI ON FILE, AUG 1961

Book mark :

Copyright



2 Cav.

Ky.

.....  
....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark: .....

*H* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Hall No. 2*

*C. C.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 11, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*March 11, 1864*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *123*/186<sup>2</sup>; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55*<sup>11</sup>/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trusted by his officers*  
*and his men.*

Book mark:

*Over*

✓ 651 or Thomas to  
Hall. William. J.

Co A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887553	26
2	8887648	27
3	8887738	28
4	8887834	29
5	8887929	30
6	8888084	31
7	8888267	32
8	8888443	33
9	8888618	34
10	8888859	35
11	8889359	36
12	8889430	37
13	8889500	38
14	8889568	39
15	8889634	40
16	8889757	41
17	8889842	42
18	8889896	43
19	8889915	44
20	8889967	45
21	8889947	46
22	8886208	47
23	8888876	48
24	1415-B-1883	49
25		50

Book Mark: 1415-B-83

See also

Ky.

2 Cav.

*William J. Hale*  
Sgt. { Capt. Warts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldoon Hill Sept 27, 1861.*  
*Sept 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Cor by order of*

• This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark *See 1415-13-1553 7571.*  
*(115) 111 86*

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Hall

76, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in the Co. in Roll  
from Aug 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 61 Was  
transferred to General Headquarters  
on 11 May 1861

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Richard

*A*

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*William T. Hall*

*Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

*J. W. Wicker*

Copyist.

*15*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William T. Hall*  
*St.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*Steele*

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. Hunt*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(1858)

*William J. Hunt*  
Copyist.



H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Hall

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
July 19, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas N. Hall

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas A Hall

Sgt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larkin

Capt.

N      **2 Cav.**      |      **Ky.**

Thomas W. Hall

Sergt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. French

Copyist.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. Wall

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. French

Copyist.

H 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Thomas W. Hall

Sergt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. French

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Hale

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Paimen

Copyist



2 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Hall

Sergt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William T. Hall*

*Serjt.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home on Veteran furlough.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*Palmer* Copyist

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John S. Smith*

*Co.*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Va, 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*1864*, 1864.  
*1863*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1863*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Hall

Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Mich 7, 1864

Feb. 7, 1864

When enlisted

Mich 7, 1864

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{2}{3}$  100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: mustered in as Pvt.

Vol under G. O. no. 191 War

Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Hall

1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 8 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Next appears on Det. Muster Roll for Nov - Dec 64

Book mark:

Merchant

Copyist

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Hall

Serq't, Co. A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Near Cranish, Pa

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Approved

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T Hall

Pvt, Co A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
Bargeney Feb 13. 65 by  
order Maj Wm Coudy  
Capt.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

Capt.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William J. Hall*

*it*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 11th*, 186*3*.

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Page*



2 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Hall*  
*Co. C*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 year*, 186 *5*.

Station *Co. C 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept 1 year 1865*  
*Co. C 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
*William H. Hall*

Book mark:

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington A.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 6, 1864, drawn since \$ 84 99 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deser'd sum 15/865 at  
Lexington A.C. taking  
with (1) one Horse (1) one full set  
Horse equipments (and) (1) one army  
revolver etc.

Book mark 1412 B-1415-B-1868  
1412 Aug 14/66  
Yest appears on roll

J. Merchant

Copyist.

H. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Ky.

William J. Hull.

Co. A 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

8<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 2 1865.

The charge of desertion of June 15, 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 15, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Nov. 9 1865.

Copyist.

*Hall, William T.*

, Co. *A*,

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Thomas Hall

Sgt. Company A

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteers, at the battle of Chicka-

manga, Sept. 20/63

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thomas Hall  
 Rank, Sergt., Company "A", Regiment, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Arm, Cav., State, N.Y.  
 Place of casualty, at Chickamauga, in action  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated                       
\* Ann. Retn. of Offs. & Cas. for 1863, in 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg.  
Cav., dated Hd. Qrs., near Nashville, Tenn., May 18<sup>th</sup>,  
1864.

(Signed) E. S. Watts

Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt.

\* (Ret. filed in Roll Room)

Exp. R. & S.

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

Nov. 16/86

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Thos Hall

1 Sergeant Company A

2 Regiment of Ky. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Before Munfordsville

2nd

Date or nature of Casualty not stated

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thos Hall  
Rank, 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant, Company A, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Before Murfreesboro. Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Not stated  
Date of casualty, Not stated

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Ad. 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry Murfreesboro. Jan'y 10 1863. Forwarded Jan'y 13 1863 by  
Col. J. C. Markweather among 1<sup>st</sup> Div "Cats."  
This list does not show definitely whether this man was killed  
wounded or missing. Nothing found in read files.  
As 16 July 60

J. D. Davidson  
11. 11. 79

(Clerk)



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Standard enlistment; last served in Company (11)  
Second Regiment of City of New York  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William D. Hall  
Recruited at Brooklyn  
February 14, 1864  
By Lt. George M. B. Hester  
Second Regiment of City of New York

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Hardinsburg*

I, *William J. Hall*, born in *Hancock County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~enlisted~~ *volunteered* this *Seventh* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Volunteer* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for ~~volunteers~~ *Volunteers*. And I, *William J. Hall* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeport Ala* } *William J. Hall*  
this *7th* day of *February* 1864 }  
Before *George W. Griffith* }  
*Adj. & Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. W. Finley*  
*Surgeon & Physician*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. J. Hall*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven 1/2* inches high.

*George W. Griffith*  
*2d* Regiment of *Ky. Cav. Volunteers*,  
*Adj. &* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *24th*  
*Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1864, at *Bridgeport Ala*

*George W. Griffith*  
*Adj. & Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer*

<sup>652</sup>  
Ham. Charles

Co C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ham. Charles H.

653  
*Hambaugh William*  
Co. G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>ff 9 6 5 1 9</i>	2
2	<i>ff 9 6 5 8 2</i>	3
3	<i>ff 9 6 6 4 5</i>	4
4	<i>ff 9 6 7 1 7</i>	5
5	<i>100 6 1 1 4 3</i>	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also *5 Ky. Infy*

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Lamborgh*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

*Priv*, *Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y - Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached duty  
Barracks M. Louisville, Ky*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472055.

*See 5th Ky. Infy - Eper*

Book mark:

*Kramer*

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Hamblough*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

*First Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry★

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty  
at Barracks - W. Louis-  
ville, Ky.*

★ This organization subsequent to same  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472053.

Book mark:

*Monahan*  
Copyright.

*H* 2 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Durbrough*  
*Ed*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 10 June*  
Present or absent *Present*

, 1865.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached duty*  
*Barren, 2nd Louisville*  
*Co.*

Book mark:

Copyist.)

Ky.

2 Cav.

*William Hambaugh*  
Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 23 years.

Appears on Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date  
July 17, 1865.

Last paid to  
Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$71.93  
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at  
Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky.

No discharge furnished  
Charge with 1 Colt's pistol & 1

Inf. This man was a member of Co. G, 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out  
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Koman*  
Copyist.



*H* | *2 Cav.* | *Ky.*  
*William H. Hunt*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Co. A, 2nd Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 17, 1865*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *71.93* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *211.00*

Remarks: *on island duty at San*

*Antonio, N. C. Summed.*

*Chgo. 1865. 1000*

*1000*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out

R. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

654

Hampton, Peter

Co F, **2 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Hampton, Peter

655  
Hampton John

Co. G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5 Ky. Infy

656  
Hampton Peter.  
Co. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894238	25
2	8894324	27
3	8894413	28
4	8894496	29
5	8894585	30
6	8894673	31
7	8894756	32
8	8894830	33
9	8894903	34
10	8894983	35
11	8895046	36
12	8895112	37
13	8895175	38
14	8895302	39
15	8895398	40
16	8895499	41
17	8896941	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H 2 Cav. Ky.

Peter Hampton  
Prof.

Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3

years.\*

. 1861.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of some date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(Copy)

(201)

H | 2 Cav. Ky.

Peter Hampton

Pt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Cp. J. H. H. Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent 1st stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

See Rowland

Copyist.

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Hampton

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st Oct, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 186'.

Where Company 1st.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. G. Hall

Copyright.

*10* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*W. L. Campbell*

*P. L.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1861*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1861*, 18*61*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*.

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Campbell*

Copyrol.



*N.Y.* **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

*Peter Hampton*

*Pl.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 9*, 1861\*

Where

*Camp Joe Hook*\*

Period

*53* years\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Richardson*

Copyist.

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Hampton  
pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Commiss

Copyied.

76

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Hampton*

*0.1*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 3*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp for Holi-*\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Blair*

Copyist.

*H.* **2 Cav.** **Ky.**  
*Peter Hampton*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*  
Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 9*, 186*1*.  
Where *Camp for Hold.*  
Period *9* years.

Present or absent *Present.*  
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....  
Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....  
Valuation of horse, \$..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100  
Remarks :.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
*38. Smith*

*H* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Peter Hampton*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp Fort Hall*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *3 yrs Stopped for*  
*account of Maj. Davis*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Reynolds*

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John Thompson*  
*Det.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Thompson (as above)  
for Service Inspection*

Book mark:

*Colwell*

Copyright

*H.* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Hampton*

*Put*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Camp for Halt.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Orderly 1st Div.*  
*14 H.C.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*B.E. Smith*  
Copyist.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Seter Hampton*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*63*

Where *Camp for Halls*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached Service*  
*100 & sent to Genl*  
*Hampton*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*  
C. Smith



2 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Thompson*

*Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 9, 1861.\**

Where

*Camp Joe Holt.*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *retailed as*

*orderly at Hqs.*

*Cousseaux Adj. Quarters*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. A. H. Wright*

Copyist.

*A* | **2 Cav.** **Ky.**

*Peter Hampton*

*1st*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from June 30, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7, 1861.\**

Where *Camp Joe Holt.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as sent to Gen. Rosecrans*  
**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*  
Copied.

24

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Hampton

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Hampton  
Co. F. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19 1861.\*

Where Camp of Hvtl Ind.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nashville for Horses  
since April 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

732a

Copied.

*26* | **2 Cav. Ky.**

*Peter Winton*  
*Cor*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100 *A*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Black*

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hamilton

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ashtabula, W. Va., Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

L. H. H.

657  
*Hampton Peter*

*Co H*, **2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hampton, Peter*

658  
Hancock, Andrew J.

Co K, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899337	26
2	8899387	27
3	8899438	28
4	8899526	29
5	8899572	30
6	8899301	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Hancock  
Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Wound City Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood K

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Ky.

Appears on

for

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Book mark:**

(258)

Copyright

76. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Andrew J. Hancock

Reg't, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1/11 30/6 2/10 Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hancock

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Sept, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged near  
Metairie

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Theriot

41 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew J Hancock  
Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 19/62  
at Hoptk Nashville Tenn on  
Very Certifica

Book mark:.....

Burnham

2 Cav. Ky.

*Andrew L. Hancock*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

*Washington, D.C. June 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Nashville*  
*Tenn Dec 22 64*  
*Leaves Cavalry*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyist

*Hancock Andrew J*  
Co. *A*, *8* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2*  
Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>12</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

~~No 28~~ 7315

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Ans<sup>r</sup> J. H. Hance  
a Sergeant Co. K  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav.

Dep't Gen'l office  
Jan'y 24. 63.  
En on Casualty Roll  
24/13.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sergeant Andrew J. Hancock* *Dr. Lovell H. Hutchinson*  
 Company, (B) of the *2nd Kentucky* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers* at *Mound City Illinois*  
 on the *19th* day of *September* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Posey Co* in the State of *Indiana* is *23*  
 years of age *6* feet *inches* high. *light* complexion, *Blue* eyes.  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Says Andrew J. Hancock has been unfit for duty since February*  
*1862. when he suffered from measles. protracted by disease of*  
*the lungs*

STATION: *Camp Mill Creek*  
 DATE: *Dec'r 13th 1862* *Lovell H. Hutchinson*  
*Lieutenant* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Andrew J. Hancock* of  
*Company* *Hutchinson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Chronic Bronchitis*  
*with ulceration. He has not performed military duty*  
*for the last ten months and will probably never be*  
*fit for the service* *Chas. Serrant*

DISCHARGED, this

*19*

day of

*Dec'r* *1862*, at *Nashville Tenn*  
*Surgeon. H. S. Serrant*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

6828  
 No 411 No 28  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
 IN THE CASE OF

Andrew Hancock  
 Sergeant Co. H

2nd Regt of N.Y. Vol. Cav.  
 Adm's Right Wing 14th Army Corps  
 Nov 13. 1862

Respectfully forwarded.

Wm. S. Miles  
 Maj. Genl  
 Commanding

Dep. Asst. Dir. Office  
 Nov 13/62

RECORDED WITH  
 AND INDEXED BY  
 ROLL

General (A. G.) Office

Rev. Genl 1962  
 (not in Centre Col's)

Refer to  
 F.O. #15  
 Jan II

Wm. S. Miles  
 Nathan L. Lee  
 Dec 14 1862  
 Taken in Charge  
 By order  
 J. E. Haggard  
 A. G.

*Wm Murray*  
*Infantry*  
*A. M. S. Dr.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Andrew J. Hancock*

of Captain *A. Hancock*

Company, (K) of the *Second (2nd) Ky* Regiment of United States

*Vol. Cavalry*

was enlisted by *S. Grissell*

the *Second*

Regiment of *Vol. Cavalry* at *Indianapolis*

on the *9th*

day of *September* 1861, to serve *three (3)* years; he was born

in *Perry County*

in the State of *Indiana*

years of age, *24*

feet *6* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,

*Light*

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*

months said soldier has been unfit for duty

days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Said Andrew Hancock, suffered an attack of*  
*measles at* *Mayfieldville* *from the latter part*  
*of December 1861, to the middle of January 1862*  
*and since that time he has been*  
*unfit for service*

STATION:

DATE:

*S. A. HICKMAN II,* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1101 p. 245 and directions on Form 13 p. 269 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Constantly recurring*  
*inflammation of lower lobe of left lung and disease*  
*of semi-lunar aortic valves the disease of lung is the sequel*  
*of measles had in Dec 1861. Disability for obtaining a livelihood three months of*

DISCHARGED, this *19th* day of *December*

1862, at *Fort Beebe* *Ind. West.*

*in Camp near Nashville, Tenn.*

*A. J. Whitaker*  
*may be* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

*also Murray  
Infantry  
A. Murray*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Andrew J. Hancock* of Captain *A. H. H. H. H.*  
Company, (K) of the *Second (2nd) Regt* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *S. Grimes* of

*Vol. Cavalry*  
the *Second* Regiment of *Vol. Cavalry* at *Indianapolis, Indiana*  
on the *19th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *four* years; he was born  
in *Perry County* in the State of *Indiana* is *Twenty Three (23)*  
years of age, *54* (6) feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty

days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Said Andrew J. Hancock, suffered an attack of  
measles at ~~Indianapolis~~ *Murfreesville* from the latter part  
of *December* 1861, to the middle of *January* 1862  
since which time he has been  
unfit for service*

STATION:

DATE:

*S. H. H. H. H.* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

of

Captain

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1184 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Constantly recurring*

*inflammation of lower lobe of left lung and disease  
of semi-lunar aortic valves the disease of lung is the sequel  
of measles had in Dec 1861. Disability for obtaining a livelihood thus far from the  
Discharged, this 19th day of December 1861, at *Becker's* *Ind. Regt.*  
*in Camp near Nashville, Tenn.**

DISCHARGED, this 19th day of December 1861, at

*Becker's* *Ind. Regt.*

*in Camp near Nashville, Tenn.*

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*May 1862* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 659  
Handley, Michael.  
Co L-10, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

18885824	2
18886086	3
18886262	4
18900957	5
18886541	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

✓ Book Mark:

See also 15 Ky Infy

Ky.

2 Cav.

*Michael Handley*

*Sgt.*, Co.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

186-5.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Transferred to 15th Regt Inf  
100th Regt Cavalry  
No. 376. New Veteran*

Book mark:

*L. M. Beck*

Copied.



2 Cav.

Ky.

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Book mark:

41

2 Cav.

Ky.

Mike Handley

1st, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1st June, 1865.

Station Lexington, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received at Harper  
Goldsbrough, Va. since  
1st June

Book mark:

James



H 2 Cav. Ky.

Michael Handley

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out in  
season of operation  
term of service

Book mark: .....

Bisler

Copyist.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Michael Hendley*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

*Albany N.Y. May 26 1865*

Muster-out to date

*May 26, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *1* *65* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse. \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. Troy N.Y.*

*pursuant to telegraphic instruction*

*from W.H.A.C. May 3. 65.*

Book mark:

*H. French.*

Copy-ct.

✓ 660  
Hannah Henry

Co K-2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885118	25
2	8899407	27
3	8899454	28
4	8899529	29
5	8899583	30
6	8899283	31
7	Na-308-1870	32
8	Na-308-1870	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Na-308-70

See also

V.R.C.  
13th Ohio Inf.

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hannah

Brig. Cal. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton, Tenn, Feb 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 8

1862.

Where

Camp Stanton, Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark. 440 p. 44. 308. 170

G. M. D. W.

Copyist.

761 **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Henry Hancock

      , Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Dec 31/11 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent all

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Wounded at battle of  
Shiloh June 6, 1862

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:       

CCCCCCCC

Copyright.

No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H. Marshall  
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 30 / Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Marshall

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Himmach

184 Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He served at Westville  
Sept. 7/62.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copyright.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Hannah

Plt, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Oct 11 April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville  
Jan Sept 9 1862 with Horse  
& Equipments

Book mark: See M.C.R. of Co. 2 (Ha-303/10)

Burnham

Copies



2 Cav. Ky.

*John Haman*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington D.C. May 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

....., 186

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 2 82*

*at Cashier's Office with*  
*horse and equipment*

Book mark: *The right section*

*Allen*

Copyist.

MAY 15

8899283

1891

removed. He then  
marched with command  
-gave out, and was  
sent to Co. 4, Regt. Nashville  
Tenn; remained there  
about two (2) months;  
was then sent to Genl.  
Camp, Nashville Tenn  
remained there about two weeks  
was then placed on guard  
at State House for about one  
month was then Oct 3/62  
admitted to No 3. Gen Hospital  
Nashville Tenn for treatment  
for dysentery. Has transf.  
Mch. 23 '63 - admitted to Co. 4  
Gen Hospital, Louisville Ky.  
Mch. 23 '63 with dysentery  
transf. Mch 2/63 admitted  
to Gen Hosp Quincey Ill.  
Mch 2/63 and Transf. to  
the D.C. Dec 2/63 via

Ha. 308 - 870

Transferred to Co. G, 5th Regt  
V.M.C. via Ha 308. 70

H | 2 Cav. N.Y.

Henry Hannah,

, Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N.Y. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: H- 308-1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 19, 1874.

"Charge of desertion removed.  
Hill, marching with com-  
mand gave out and was  
sent to No. 4 Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn. remain-  
ed there about two weeks,  
was then sent to Court-  
house Camp Nash-  
ville, Tenn. remained  
there about two weeks;  
was then placed on  
guard at State House  
for about one month;  
was then, Oct. 31, 1862,  
admitted to No. 8 Gen'l. Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn., for treat-  
ment for Dysentery; was  
transferred March 1, 1863;  
(over)

J. H. Powell

Copyist.

Was admitted to No 4  
Genl. Hosp. Louisville, Ky.  
Mch. 1, 1863, with Debility;  
was transferred Mch. 8,  
1863, was admitted to Genl.  
Hosp. Quincy, Ill. Mch. 10,  
1863, and was transferred to  
the V. H. B. Dec. 3, 1863."

34 | 2 Cav. | Ky

Henry Hannah,  
Co H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Ar - 308 - 1870.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Apr. 7* .187*0*

"Transferred to Co. G 5<sup>th</sup>  
R.E."

Service also alleged in  
Co. A, 13 Ohio Vol.

*Hannah, Henry.*

*P*, Co. *16*

*2*

Reg't

*16*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Name of Hospital, *St. M. Lucey St.*  
 Name of Patient, *Harry Kaulak*  
 Disease or injury, *Chronic Diarrhoea*  
 Result, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of Transmission, *Dec 31 '63*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*R. Keenly*  
*Surgeon U.S. A.*  
*In charge*

*2 Ky.*

DIET.

TREATMENT.

*Mar. 10-63*

DATE

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward <sup>3</sup> , Bed \_\_\_\_\_ , General Hospital at Quincy Ill  
 Name Henry Kammich , Age 38 , Rank Private , Co K , Regiment 2<sup>d</sup> Kansas Inf  
 Disease or injury, Chronic Diarrhoea  
 Admission, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Furlough, Transferred to Invalid Corps U.S. Army  
(Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1863)  
 Discharge from service, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Transfer to another Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Death, \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
 [Name of attending Medical Officer.]  
Low Pinkman  
A. A. Surg M.D.

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or falling one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
March 11 <sup>th</sup> 63	Rx Opium & Enulonia 3/4 M Cath Mag (for 4 h) R Galladine 3/4 gr 1 or 2 times	Milk	Has from 5 to 6 evacuations daily thin and watery. <u>Loose Stools</u> have been had all the time. Anus is I suppose. Tongue Red and Tongue = Pulse frequent = very much enlarged.
May 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863	Cont'd Treatment	.	Improving fast.
July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1863	Well and able for duty		I discharged this man from this Hospital, as being able for duty = he was returned because of loss of upper cutaneous standing the last three persons to be treated.



661

Hansford, William B.

Co. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal. | Sergeant:

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894202	"
2	8894288	"
3	8894374	"
4	8894463	"
5	8894550	"
6	8894639	"
7	8894723	"
8	8894803	"
9	8894880	"
10	8894960	"
11	8895022	"
12	8895086	"
13	8895143	"
14	8895207	"
15	8895273	"
16	8886780	"
17	8885414	"
18	8895342	"
19	8895467	"
20	8885624	"
21	8886344	"
22	8895525	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 Cav. Ky.

William J. Hausford  
Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3 years.\*

1861.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† The organization of this company is in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1861, for the organization of all men of this company of same date. See the report on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3516)

J. H. Hausford

Copied

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William B. Hansford*  
Corpl., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to Aug. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Joseph Jefferson M. And.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Rowland*

Copyd.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*W. B. Hays*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 7*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Ford, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. K. Hays*

Copyist.

*11*      **2 Cav.**      |      **Ky.**

*William D. Hamilton*  
Supt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1861*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *1861*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William D. Mansford*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Camp for Holt*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Richardson*

(354c)

Copyist.

14      **2 Cav.**      |      **Ky.**

William B. Hansford  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Rich Vaper, 1882

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1881.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(854c)

L. S. S. S. S.

Copyright.

26      2 Cav.      Ky.

William B. Mansford  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1867.\*

Where Camp for H. L..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Black



H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Humphord  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from long M Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Holtz*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

Copied.

*H* 2 Cav.

Ky.

*William B. Humphreys*  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

9 Company Muster Roll

for *July 28*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *330 Stopped*

*for 100 count of May*  
*(Dues. Owned Horses*  
*Equipment since Oct*  
*7 25 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Reynolds*

Copied

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm. S. Thompson  
Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
in 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. S. Thompson

Copyist

46

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Hansford

Corpl Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

1861\*

Where

Cherry Grove, Ga.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

W. L. Scribners  
Escort.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

*M* 2 Cav. Ky.

*William B. Kauford*  
*Capt Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 9* 1861.\*  
Where *Camp for Halls*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. M.*  
*Sergt. May 1st/63*  
*from Capt.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith* Copied.

*H* 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

*William B. Mansford*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*63*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*W. L. H. Wright*

4

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Hansford

A. 2. M. Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 19 years.\*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted Co. 2. M. S. May 1, 1863  
from Corp. In hospital at  
Chattanooga of wounds received  
at Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 1863. Lost horse  
& equipments up to Oct. 15, 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

W. L. A. Wright

(254c)

Copyright.

31

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Mansford

b. 2 m. 1/2 Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
Capped



*J* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William L. Simpson*

....., Co. *S*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*December 11th 1861*, 186 *1*

Muster-out to date *Feb 1st*, 186 *4*

Last paid to *Mar 1st*, 186 *3*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1st*, 186 *2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due *1.75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Thompson

Sgt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$135<sup>00</sup> - 100; due \$100 - 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol

under the 10th Mar

Sept 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

86

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Hansford

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1864

Where Bridgeport Ala \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On ret. for duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

76      2 Cav.      Ky.

William B. Hansford

Serg., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864.\*

Where Bridgeport - Ala.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: on detached service  
at Nashville Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Black

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Hensford  
Detgt. Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran

Book mark:

W. Sayre

Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William B. Thompson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Station *Washington D.C.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

*See*

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Hausford

891, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 2/13 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 10 100; due \$ 1 90 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer. There is  
ten Dollars to be stopped against his  
pay for one Spencer Carbine purchased  
under provision G.O. 1183 & N.C.

Book mark:

Y Black

*Hammond, Wm B.*

*S*, Co. *G*

Reg't **Ky.** Cav.

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Rel Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers */* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet */* .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information */* .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Wm B. Mansford

Sergt Company "F"

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of City Calif

Volunteers, at the battle of Chickamauga

Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm B. Mansford  
 Rank, Serjt, Company F, Regiment, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Arm, Cav, State, Ky  
 Place of casualty, at Chickamauga, in action

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
+ Annul Retn of Atty. & Gen. in a Reg. Genl. for the  
year 1863, dated Hd. Qrs. near Nashville, Tenn.,  
May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

(Signed) E. S. Watts

St. Col. Comdg Regt

+ (Ret. filed in Roll Room)

Exd. Asst

Br. R. Selden

Clerk.

Nov. 17/86

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (St)  
Adjutant Regt of 1st Cavalry  
Discharged 27th Aug 1864

No. 6  
William C. Thompson  
Volunteered at Philadelphia Pa  
27th Aug 1864  
By Lieut Smith  
Discharge of 1st Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Somers

I, William B. Hamford born in Pontaski, Miss  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~volunteered~~ been Eight day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for Veterans. And I, William B. Hamford do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ala  
this Eight day of February 1864. } William B. Hamford  
By George W. Griffiths  
Agt - 2nd Reg Cal Recruting Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Finley  
Surg - 2nd Reg Cal  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William B. Hamford  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is six  
feet one inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
2 Regiment of Cal Volunteers,  
Agt & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,  
1st and Regiment of Cal Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1864, at Bridgeport Ala

Wm B Hamford  
Capt 1st Reg Cal Infantry  
Company

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from  
"Requisition for Transportation Book,"  
Department of Washington.

### U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 48 Date: July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 For Dr W B Hamilton Co  
 Reg'd B & O Ry Car  
 From Wilmington  
 To Lawrence Ky  
 Nature of Service: Freight

662

Harber, Azariah H

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harber, Azariah H  
or  
Eggar H



663 <sup>or Ezra H</sup>  
<sup>or Azariah H</sup>  
Harbor Azariah H.

Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18891868  
18891945  
18892026  
18892106  
18892175  
18892246  
18892308  
18892365  
18892425  
18892482  
18892538  
18892595  
18892655  
18892722  
18892786  
18892834  
18897017

25  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*4* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Alvin H. Harker*  
*Pi*, Co., *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Oct 27 at*  
*Camp Harlan for 3 yrs*  
*Mustered in Nov 1 at*  
*Camp Harlan*

*This appears to be a*  
*second enlistment though not dated*  
*in caption or certif.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Clavel*



16 2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Fisher*  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Fisher*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Cooke*

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Agriah H. Harton*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch 8 ap*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bank mark:

*J. P. Wise*

Copyist.

*M. J. Cav. | Ky.*

*Ezra H. Hurler*  
*Co. A, 2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30* *to Aug 31, 1862*  
*Not stated*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. W. Hurler*  
Copyright

OH

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ezrah H. Harbor

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Bank mark:

W. M. Sayre

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William C. Cooper*

*Ky.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooper*

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Azriah H. Koser  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 12, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Capt. Koser

Book mark:

Coser

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Azariah H Harbor*  
*Pot*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

Copyright.

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Azariah H<sup>+</sup> Harber*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in*  
*Quarter Masters*  
*Department*  
*Murfreesboro*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*



*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Azariah H. Harbor*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

H      **2 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Agarick H. Harker  
Prin., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
Reg't transferred

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. D. B. [Signature]      **Copyist.**  
(358)

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Azariah H. Barber

Reg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as  
teamster at Hd. Qrs.  
Gen. Crooks Div. Cavalry

Book mark:

A. Brandon

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Asariah E. Barber

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Brandon

Copyright.

A 2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Harkness  
(P), Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Trust

Copy

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Parker*  
*Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged as regi-*  
*mental incentive 11th Feb*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*Forster*

Copyist

14

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Asa H. Harbor*  
*Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100 - 100*

Copyist.

MAY 14

8892834

018910

acknowledged  
for the interest in the  
for sale of the  
of the  
of the  
at  
Nashville, Tenn.



H

2 Cav. | Ky.

Agriah F. Harter  
Det., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ashtville, Tenn. Jan. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

June 22, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

L. L. L.

26

Harbon, A H.

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

Cairo, Ill., February 1, 1864.

Order No. 743

Requisition of Priv. A. H. Hark

2 M. Car. Vols

Person detached Service

From Cairo Ills.

To Leicester Ky.

Nature of Service Under orders to

rejoin Regt. from 14<sup>th</sup>

Reg. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. I. P. A.

Collierville Tenn. 29. Jan. 64

664  
Hardick, Henry N.  
Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardwick, Henry N.

665

Hardwick Henry V.  
Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardwick Henry V.

*Hardwick Henry V.*

Co. I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898058
2	8898094
3	8898154
4	8898218
5	8898286
6	8898349
7	8898402
8	8898446
9	8898513
10	8898593
11	8898677
12	8898759
13	8898840
14	8898918
15	88986719
16	8885457
17	8898984
18	8899075
19	8899144
20	8885571
21	8885707
22	8885961
23	8886173
24	8899224

Book Mark:

See also

666

Hardwick Henry V.

Co I., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8898058	25
2	8898094	26
3	8898154	27
4	8898218	28
5	8898286	29
6	8898349	30
7	8898402	31
8	8898466	32
9	8898513	33
10	8898593	34
11	8898677	35
12	8898759	36
13	8898840	37
14	8898918	38
15	88986719	39
16	88985457	40
17	8898984	41
18	8899075	42
19	8899144	43
20	88985571	44
21	88985707	45
22	88985981	46
23	88986173	47
24	8899224	48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry V. Hardwick*  
*Br.* { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Muldrough's Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.*  
*Sept 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....1

• This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Corporal.



H      2 Cav.      Ky.

Henry V. Hardwick  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Came into Camp on the  
14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861. Was  
mustered into Capt Booths  
Company. Transferred to  
Capt Vignards Company by  
order of Col L. H. Rousseau.  
Did not receive any  
money while in Capt. Booths Company.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Track mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel V. Hardwick*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

36

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Hardwick*  
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. A. P.*  
Copyist.

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry V. Hardwick*

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Weaver*

11

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry L. Hardwick

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11/1. 31/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyist.

No

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry V. Hardwick  
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reduced to  
Rank by order, Col  
Board Nov 1/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

70 2 Cav. | Ky.

McMinn, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John A. A. A.

Copyist.

Cav. | Ky.

*Henry L. Hardwick*

*Reg't*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Brown*

Copyist.



96

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry B. Hardwick*  
*Plt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.

No. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J Hardwick  
Col., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael  
(358) Copyist.

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry L. Cardwell*

*Det*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & equipments entitled to pay from Oct 1st, etc.*

Book mark:

*(Mistake)*

Copyright.

16 1 2 Cav. Ky.

Henry Hardwick  
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments entitled  
to pay from Oct 1 to  
Dec 31.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

2 Cav. Ky.

Henry H. Hardwick

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4 Feb.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Guaranteed horse and equipments entitled to pay from Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. ...*

*...*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*...*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *...*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *...*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*...*

MAY 14

8886719

☆ T 681 ☆

1. 1/2 lb. pure Khat  
 1 lb. pure Black 11  
 1 lb. pure Blue 11  
 1 lb. pure Green 11  
 1 lb. pure Red 11  
 1 lb. pure Yellow 11  
 1 lb. pure Purple 11  
 1 lb. pure Orange 11  
 1 lb. pure Brown 11  
 1 lb. pure Grey 11  
 1 lb. pure White 11

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry V. Huntwick  
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort, Ky., Feb 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$73.50 - 100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged as per roll  
of the 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Feb 5

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyright.



4 | 2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry V. Hardwick

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as Volunteer  
received pay  
until April 2, 1864

Book mark:

Baxter

Copyright.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry V. Hardwick

Pol., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May Term, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer  
absent sick at home.

Book mark:

Suler

Copyist

70

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Cardrick  
Squad, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

James H. Cardrick  
Squad F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cavalry  
Present  
Died of disease  
Sept. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

James H. Cardrick

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry V. Hardwick  
Priv, Co D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Station near Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Regimental Wagoner  
Veteran.

Name of person Col. Sear

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Captain.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry V. Hardick  
Priv. Co. D

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Teamster Hd Qrs  
1st Cav. Brig.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Capt. 1st.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Woodruff*

, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

1861.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*W. H. Woodruff  
by Henry Woodruff*

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *January Term*, 186*7*.

Station *Detachment*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *over pay by*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

Copyright

121

2 Cav. Ky.

Henry Sandwick  
1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 27 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Will be paid in cash in whole or discharge provision

Book mark: 121st Reg't Ky. Cavalry (over)

Wm

Copyright



MAY 15

8899224

018910

Discharged July 7th  
1865 on Surg. Cert. of Dis.  
the reason of chronic  
Dysentery, contracted  
in the service. (Cade:  
Dr. H. C. Adams &c)

Hardwick, Henry V.  
P. Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## Treatment.

Note all operations and important complications.

## Result and Date.

Returned to Duty  
September 30, 1881  
L. A. W. H. H. H.  
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Hospital No.

No. of Regt, 10

Name: *Harold Henry V*

Age: *25* Nativity

Married or single: *Married*

Residence: *Greenup Co Ky.*

Nearest relation: *Wife Fidd. Ann.*

Post Office address: *Chipsburg Ky.*

Rank: *Private* Co. *D* Regt. *2<sup>d</sup>* Ky. Cav.

When admitted: *September 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

From what source: *Soldier's Home Nashville.*

Diagnosis (in surgical cases, state explicitly nature and character of Lesion)

*Picrokæa Chron*

On what occasion wounded

Date: *No. 8 G.H.*

Miscellaneous: *Nashville, Tenn.*

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. s. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge, the Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1960 Regulations, Edit. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of them to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Henry V. Hardwick*  
a *Private* Co. *1*

*2nd*  
*Reg't of Kentucky Cav*

APPROVED

*Spud Horen*  
Surgeon, U. S. A.

Medical Director Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, July 5th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

*Wm. M. D.*

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Adjutant General's Office,  
July 18, 1865,  
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Henry V. Hardwick of Captain Geo. H. Griffith  
 Company, (I) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Regiment of the United States  
Veteran Vols was enlisted by Geo. H. Griffith Adj't of  
 the 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Regiment of Massachusetts  
 on the Seventh day of March, 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Greenup in the State of Kentucky, is twenty four  
 years of age, five feet nine inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* Mention is made of his  
disability on his Descriptive Roll but according to his own state-  
ment which is no doubt true he contracted Diarrhoea  
about eighteen months ago and for the past six months has  
had it constantly. Discharged under Spec. Infl. Order A. C. O.  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 STATION: U. S. A. Gen Hospital near Troy N. Y.  
 DATE: July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Geo. H. Hubbard  
 Surgeon U. S. A.  
 Commanding Gen Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry V. Hardwick  
 of Captain Griffith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea Contracted  
in the service  
is unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps  
and is disabled totally

Geo. H. Hubbard  
 Surgeon U. S. A.

Discharged, this Seventh day of July, 1865, at U. S. A.  
General Hospital near Troy near New York  
Geo. H. Hubbard  
 Surgeon U. S. A.  
 Commanding the Reg't  
Gen Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Greenup County Greenup State Ky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Pension claim N<sup>o</sup> 390 8/9.

Report made & case sent  
Blak. to close Sept. 9. '82

N.P.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

1862.

Even enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regt of the \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of the \_\_\_\_\_

18

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 32

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will not, in all cases, be filed in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment held to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Boonville

I, Henry V. Hardwick born in Greene County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~recruited~~ volunteered this 17th day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry V. Hardwick do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boonville  
this 17th day of February 1864, Henry V. Hardwick  
BEFORE George W. Griffiths  
Adjt 2nd Ky Cav Recruitng Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Finley  
Surg-2 Ky Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry V. Hardwick  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 10 in  
feet nine inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
2d  
Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,  
Adjt RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
2nd Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March 1864, at Boonville

Wm. S. Adair  
Capt 1st Ky Cav  
Adjt 1st Ky Cav

667  
+ Harman, Thomas

Co H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896815	2
2	8896901	3
3	8896991	4
4	8897053	5
5	8897133	6
6	8897264	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

**Ky.**

Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll dated 1/27/1861

Muster-in to date

When Aug 1, 1861

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

- This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark :

С/С/В от: и

**Copyright**

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Harman

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ransley  
Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas C. Carman,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Inceberry.

(258)

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas + E. Armon

Compl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private pro  
moted to Corp'l.  
Dec. 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jarvis

Original

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Harmon

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + Apr

1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Darlow

Copied

No

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Krammen

Corp'l., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 7  
by order of Surgeon  
final statement given

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Name not borne on M. Out roll

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copies



*Harmon Thomas*  
Corp, Co. *H*, **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No 24. 124

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

232  
Thomas Harmon  
Approved Co. H Cavalry  
2nd Regt of N.Y. Vols

H'd Qrs 2nd Div  
Philad May 4/62

Approved Respectfully  
Yours  
J. W. Booth

Regt and 2ds  
Comdg

Capt Gen Per Office  
Aug 16/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

En on Casualty Rols  
29/73

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

9 May 62

Ad 2d Army of the Pot  
Camp - May 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

To be discharged  
By Command of  
May Gen Paul  
J. W. Booth  
U.S.

440  
D. Murray  
Supt  
M. R.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Corporal Thomas Harmon *Lieut. J. S. Coyle* commanding  
of *Captain*

Company, (H) of the *Second Kentucky* Regiment of United States

*Mounted Volunteers* was enlisted by *Captain Thomas C. Wiley* of  
the *Second* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry* at *Camp Holt* in the state of *Indiana*  
on the *First* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Camden* in the State of *Pennsylvania* is *Thirty Six*  
years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *light* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
and has *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blackman* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Thomas Harmon* was a good soldier and discharged  
his duty well until the *Third* of *March* when he was  
taken sick from exposure and has not been fit for  
duty since that time, and I don't think he ever will be,

STATION: *Pittsburgh Landing, Miss., 1st 1862*

DATE: *May 1st 1862*

*George H. Coyle* *Lieut.* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Harmon* of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Fractured Arm - this*

*has been done for five years and there is not complete*  
*union yet - He is also a cripple and very feeble - rendering*  
*him totally unfit for the duties of a soldier*

*L. J. Finley* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*First* day of *May* 1862 at *Shiloh Tenn*  
*Brigadier General*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

668

Harmon, Thomas

Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harmon, Thomas

✓ 669  
Harrington Henry.  
Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888874	■
2	8888952	■
3	8889042	■
4	8889126	■
5	8889207	■
6	8889282	■
7	8889366	■
8	8889435	■
9	8889509	■
10	8889574	■
11	8889647	■
12	8889715	■
13	8889780	■
14	8889843	■
15	8889907	■
16	8889972	■
17	8890038	■
18	8890118	■
19	8890174	■
20	8890207	■
21	8886905	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Harrington*

*Chas.*, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vo's.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky.* Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*M. J. Andrews*

H 2 Cav. Ky.

Henry Harrington

Pr. Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Halted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

William C. B. 2d Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Edw. A. Mc

Copyist.

9. 2 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel L. Smith*

*1st*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Samuel L. Smith*



N | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Henry Harrison  
Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for all 9 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Henry

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Harrington

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

8882501

Dr. J. Anderson

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Harrington  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Anderson

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Harrington

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7

Aug

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

2 Cav. Ky.

Wm. W. W. W.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. W. W. W. Copyist.

2 Cav. Ky.

762 2 Cavalry  
Henry H. H. H.  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Master Roll

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$	100
of horse equipments,	

Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, 49

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

Mo | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Hearn  
Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hearn Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Huntington*

*P.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *11*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William*

Copyright.



*26*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Harrington*

*pat*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amis*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Harrington*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*CK*

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Henry Harrington*

*priv* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to Nashville for a horse Oct 7/63.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Harrington

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mason

Copyist.

*H* 2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Harrington*  
*Sim*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 7th*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mason*

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Harrington  
Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Copyist.

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Hinton*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Hinton*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

19 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samy Harrington  
1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



**2 Cav. Ky.**

*James Hamilton*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*April 12, 1864*.

Muster-out to date

*April 12, 1864*.

Last paid to

*April 12, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 7, 1864*; drawn since \$ *18* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in full*

*James Hamilton*

Book mark:

*C. H. Wright*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry H. Cunningham*  
*Co. B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 11, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *April 11, 1864*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 11, 1864*; drawn since \$ *14.18* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged*

Book mark:

*C. C. C.*

*Copied*





H 2 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Harris

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Ripley Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where Mound City, Ill.

By whom Lt. Griewold; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Was appt'd Corporal  
Apr. 5/63.

Sitler

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Harris  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Corp C. H

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & March 1862

absent sick  
in Hoop at  
Louisville Ky

May 1863 (Corp C  
H) absent  
sick in H

Book mark :

Harris

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Harris

Pvt., Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23 1861.

Where Mound City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

164 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Harris

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright



Ne. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Hecenis

Pr., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30/62 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Hecenis

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Harris

Regt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Roll date April 9/63 next  
on file

Book mark: .....

Scherich

Copyist

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Harris

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Harris  
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28th June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
to date April 8, '63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Scott

Copyist

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John P. Harris*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michaels*

Copyright.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Harris  
Corp., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright.

46 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John P Harris  
Corpl. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov 4 Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John P Harris

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Old Fort 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
4th Army Corps. Stop for (1) one  
saddle horse & alter (1) one  
for spurs & straps.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright



A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John P. Harris  
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F  
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of  
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief  
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Biller

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John P Harris  
Corpl Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.\*

Where Mound city Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks on detach duty, joined by transfer  
from Co. I, Mar 28, 64. Purchased Horse & Equip  
since Jan 9, 64. stop for 1 Surcingle 1 Halter &  
1 Pr spur & straps

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John P. Harris*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from*

*Co. F 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.*

*Absent on detached service at*

*Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div 4th A. Corps.*

*Furnished Horse and Equipments.*

*Mounted Jan. 9, 1864, Dismounted*

*June 30, 1864. Stip for (1) Surcingle (1) Hal-*

*ter (1) pair Spurs and Straps.*

Book mark: .....

*Biller*

70

2 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Harris

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original Order.

Missing in action July  
20th 1864 - Supposed to be  
captured. Stop for (1)  
one month one (1) month,  
one (1) for Spurs & Straps.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

✓ cor by alphabetical

Book mark:

G. J. Gann

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Horris  
Corp. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Station En Route

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
since July 30, 64.

Book mark:

W. Sayre

*H. C.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John P. Harris*  
Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Original Organization*  
*Missing in action*  
*since July 30 1864.*

Book mark : .....

*L. J. J.*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John P. Harris  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
since July 30 / 64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John C Harris*

*Co. S*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Alexington Va. July 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*

*since July 17 1865*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright.



*Harris, John D.*  
*G. I.*, Co. *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
*3* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Harris John</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>C. of</i>		<i>Records of--</i>				
Captured at _____						<i>misc. Index</i>				
						<i>Dead Book</i>				
						<i>Patrols &amp; misc. by name</i>				
						<i>Honor Roll</i>				

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*No record Subseq. to July 30/64*

*2nd Aud. base to East Apr. 24.80.*

Copied by *C.B.C. 4/20/85*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. *John B. Harris*  
Priv. of Company *D*  
*2d* Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*And<sup>d</sup> claimed death, Sept. 61*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

*John C. Harris*

Rank:

*Priv.*

Company:

Regiment:

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Arm:

*Cav.*

State:

*Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty:

*M.O. Roll of Co. dated Lexington.*

*June 17/65.*

*Absent missing in action since*

*July 30/64.*

*W. Thatcher.*

*June 12/85* Clerk.

25 And "Case. Post May 28/85.  
" " closed June 5/85.

Name: John B. Harris  
 Priv. Company: Regiment

Priv.

**Company:**

**Regiment:**

Carry!

State:

Kentucky

M. O. Roll of Co. dated Lexington

June 17/65.

July 30/64.

Thatcher.

June 13/85 Clerk.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John P. Harris*

*Priv*

of Company

*K*

Regiment of

*Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*And claims death Sept. 24*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John P. Harris,*  
Rank: *Priv.* Company: *K* Regiment: *25*  
Arm: *Cav.* State: *Kentucky,*

Nature of Casualty:

*M. O. Roll of Co. dated Lexington,  
Ky, July 17, 1865. Missing in action since  
July 30, 1864.*

*A. Thatcher,*  
Clerk.  
*May 24/85,*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John B. Harris,*

Rank: *Priv.* Company: *K* Regiment: *25*

Arm: *Cav.* State: *Kentucky,*

Nature of Casualty:

*M. O. Roll of Co. dated Lexington  
Ky. July 17. 1865. Missing in action since  
July 30. 1864.*

*A. Hatcher,*  
*May 27/85.* Clark

*25 And 17. Case, Clark May 27/85*



Harris, Joseph

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892906	2
1	8893096	3
1	8893001	4
1	8893184	5
1	8893285	6
1	8893374	7
1	8893460	8
1	8896425	9
1	8893552	10
1	8893645	11
1	8893725	12
1	8893831	13
1	8887176	14
1	8892959	15
1	8894006	16
1	8894077	17
1	8894143	18
1	8886844	19
1	36276787	20
1	33406343	21
1	31786084	22
1		23
1		24
1		25
1		26
1		27
1		28
1		29
1		30

Book Mark:

See also

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Greensburg Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 8, 1861.

Where Penn Furnace

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of service, Oct 6th.

O. L. Harris.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris

Pvt , Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mid Vols \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp for Wash

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bart  
Copyright

2 Cav.

**Ky.**

*Joseph P. ...*  
*Pvt.*, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster for July 14 to Aug 31, 1867  
not stated

for July 14 1908  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Book mark:**

Hark

Copyright

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Harris

Pvt

Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital at Louisville

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harris

Copied

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louisville in Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harris

Copied.

M | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris

But, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for absent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for absent

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick

leave where absent.

Unknown

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Perminator

Copyist

X | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Harris

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Present on sick  
leave & hospital  
at Cincinnati

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest Copied.



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris

Pvt, Co E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sent to hosp. Louisville,  
Sept 23 '61, now at home in  
good health.

Book mark

David

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harrie  
Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Williams  
Copyist.

Gt. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris

Prue, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent home on sick  
furlough from Louisville  
Ky. Feb. 15, 1862 present  
whereabouts unknown

Book mark:

J. Harris

*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Harris*

*Pt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sent home on  
sick furlough  
from Louisville Ky.  
Feb 15, 1862 believed  
to have deserted*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J H Stewart*

GR | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris

Capt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent home on sick  
furlough from Louisville  
Ky. Feb. 15, 1862. Is believed  
to have deserted

Book mark:

James

H. | 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent home on sick  
leave from Louisville Ky.  
Feb. 15 1864. Is believed to  
have deserted.

Co. Muster roll for Sept & Oct  
63 next on which name  
appears  
Book mark:

J. Harris.

Copy

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
at Nashville since  
since Oct 20

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Wheat

Copied

74 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

x Joseph Harris

Priv., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 25, 1864

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: went home on sick  
leave about Jan 1/62  
returned to Co. Feb 20/63  
Is now doing duty with  
the Co.

x name cancelled on roll  
Book mark .....

Laurence



Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Morris

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morris

24 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris  
Privt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

W. A. Edwards

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copies

2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Harrison  
Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec, 1864:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not in service  
until 11/1/1864  
since 1/1/1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. H. Harrison Officer

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

appears on  
Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.  
Jan 22, 1863, and signed

Descriptive List of Deceased  
List dated June 22, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 9 District of Kentucky.

Deserted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## When

## Where

**Arrested:**

## When

## Where

Remarks:

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at *Cattlettsburg Ky.*, *June 22, 1863.*

*J. Thomas* Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Harris  
Pt. E, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & March 1862 ab-  
sent sick in  
Hosp at Louis-  
ville Ky.

June 1862 Absent  
on sick leave  
in Ky.

Dec 1862 & Jan 1863  
absent sick from  
dough in Ky.

Apr 1863 Deserted

Feb 15, 63 Louisville Ky. Lived  
in Greenup Co

Oh.

July 1863 Returned  
from desertion.

Nov 1863 to Jan 1864  
absent in Hosp  
Nashville

Book mark :

Harris

Copyright.

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Harris  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43<sup>32</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark:

Comb

672  
Harris. William.

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

18898680	2
18898762	3
18898843	4
18898921	5
18899019	6
188995408	7
188999078	8
18899182	9
18885585	10
18885735	11
18886007	12
18886197	13
18899227	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Back Mark:

See also

36

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Harris

Cvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Joined a recruit  
Enrolled July 18/63 at  
Winchester Tenn for  
3 yrs / Date & place  
of muster - are not given  
in rolls

Book mark:

Michael

Copyright



*26* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Harris*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Book mark:

*Michaels*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Harris*  
*Priv.* Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Achenbach*

Copyright.

46

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Harris

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Hd. Qrs. 2d Div.  
4th A. C. Stop for 60 days  
Per. Cap.

Book mark:

Achenbach

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Harris

Pot., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1861

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I  
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of  
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief  
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Biller

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Harris

Pr Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.\*

Where Winchester Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: on detach duty joined  
by transfer from Co. I. Mar  
28. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Black

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Harris

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer from  
Co. F, 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.

Absent on detached service  
at Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div 4th. A Corps  
Stop for (50) Per diem  
Caps.

Book mark:

Baylor

Copyright.

Kc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Harris

Trin., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Original Order  
Stop for (100) July En-  
cussion caps.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Organ

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Harris

Prt. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov - Dec. 1864

Station near Savannah Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

Approved



74 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Harris

Pvt., Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Sayre

Copied.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Morris*  
Sgt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. 1865*

Station *Derham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Original organization  
Stop for 150 fifty  
Pension Cape.*

Book mark:

*Loyd*

Copies

R1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Harris

ser., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 2 June, 1865.

Station Washington D.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

Copy

38 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Harris

1st Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Springfield, Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~, 1865; drawn since \$86 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wound as a recruit

July 18th 1865

Book mark:

Allen

Copies

673  
Harris William E.  
Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Captain | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Harvey William E.

Harris William H. H.

Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892905	2
2	8893000	3
3	8893095	4
4	8893183	5
5	8893284	6
6	8893373	7
7	8893459	8
8	8893551	9
9	8893644	10
10	8893724	11
11	8893797	12
12	8893873	13
13	8893938	14
14	8894005	15
15	8894076	16
16	8894158	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. H. Harris

Pvt., Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp for Haver

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Haver

Copyright

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. H. Harris

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copied



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. H. Harris

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark  
Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. H. Harris

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on extra duty in  
G. M. D.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Hark  
Copyright

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Harris

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On extra duty  
in Quartermaster's De-  
partment

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Pennington

Copy

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Harris

Ont., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on extra duty  
in 2nd Cavalry  
Det.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:                     

                     Copied.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. H. Harris

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
in Quarter Master's  
Department

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyist.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Harris

Prie, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

with Gen. R. Johnson

and

Book mark:

Furnish

Copyright.

*OK* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William N. N. Harris*

*Pt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty in Genl Rousseau's escort*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark:

(258)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyright

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Harris

Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One detached duty  
in Gen. Rousseau's escort

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copied



H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Harris

Pris., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
in Gen Rousseau's escort

Book mark:

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Mc Harris  
Pt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached  
duty in Regt  
Kentucky Cavalry

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

*Mo* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William M. Harris*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One detached*  
*at Fort Smith*  
*Arkansas Nov 21/63*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1864**

Book mark: *Died at*  
*Bridgeport Apr 21/64*  
*Head*  
*over*

MAY 14

8893938

01891\*

of Consumption vide  
D&R Mortuary  
Record

No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Harris

Plt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 1864, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Own horse  
equipments

Book mark:

Mead

Copyright.

CH | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Harrison  
Prvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adm. Discharged  
Went to Hospital  
at Winchester March  
14, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards  
Coppied

19 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Harris

Art, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 7, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Widowed  
and no next of kin

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Name not borne on M. book  
roll

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

Copyist.

*Harris* *Wm. H.*

, Co. *E*

*2*

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



**COPY OF RECORD**

**FOR THE**

**ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.**

all to receive the same for the purpose of being used in the same manner as the original and to be kept in the same place as the original.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William H H Harris
Number and locality of the grave . .	264 Field Hospital Burial Plot
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4427
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	2 <sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry, Priv, Co E.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . .	Not known
Cause of death . . . . .	Consumption.
Age of the deceased . . . . .	27 Years.
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky
References and remarks . . . . .	Admitted to Hospital March 14 <sup>th</sup>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	June 21 <sup>st</sup> /64 June 21 <sup>st</sup> 4 PM 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. T. Leary  
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army 30th

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Bridgeport Ala

Enter Death Roll.

85

C

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

William H H Harris

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Heavy Cavalry  
Co. "E"

Volunteers.  
Died June 20 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having them so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements; the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as well as a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to the full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances (but may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant General of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 30 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

Wm. H. Harris

I certify, on honor, that William H. H. Harris Private of  
Captain Booth's Company (E) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Gramp Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at La Fumace, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Joe Holt, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a Discharge by reason of Death June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said William H. H. Harris was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Ellsworth to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Eight & 23<sup>ts</sup> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
1.00 dollars advanced MOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

H. T. Legler

A. Long

Commanding Company.

In Charge.

Has pay due him for Horse and Equipments  
from November 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
A. J. Legler. Adj. W.

No. 117.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Wm. H. H. Harris*

*Priv.* & Company *E.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Miss. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

1864

*Residing in*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. H. H. Harris  
Rank: Priv. Company: E Regiment: 2  
Arm: Coar. State: Kentucky  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Miss. Roll for  
Aug. 31, 1864.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 14, 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bridgeport, Ala.

Alex. Roche  
Clark.



673  
Harrison, Thomas H.

Co L.; 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

18885809

18886025

18886213

18900888

Book Mark:

See also 15 Ky. Infy

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Harrison

Capt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1865

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Trans. from 15<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf  
to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav. Per S.P.C.  
No 320 Absent without leave  
since Jan 2/65 Veteran

Book mark:

S. W. Beck



*W. H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas H. Harrison*

*Sgt*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *W. H.*

Book mark :

*sgt*  
Approved

2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Harrison  
Sgt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 1869.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Int

Book mark:

Lamm

Copied

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Harrison  
Sergh, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52<sup>23</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bixler

✓  
676  
Hart. Neely, W.

Co M-6, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885218	2	
2	8901020	3	
3	8901082	4	
4	8885908	5	
5	8891508	6	
6	8891540	7	
7	8891644	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also 32 Ky Vols

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Merley W Hart

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 10, 1864

Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt. Burnside, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in \* May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky. 8 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pvt. Vol. served since

Sept. 18 in 22 Reg't.

Re-enlisted in 3rd

organization under (over)

Book mark :

Bradshaw

PLANN

8885218

1681

Prov. of letter dated  
A.G.C. Dec 11. 63.

\* As shown on Roll.

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Neely W. Hart

Pr Co M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

July 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 26 1864

Where

Pr Burnside Ky.

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

When

May 10 1864

Where

Louisville Ky.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1st. Vol.

Sec.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Captain

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Neely W. Hart

Rt, Co. M. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

ET Richardson  
Clerk



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Meley W Hart*

*Col.* Co. *2* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*

Station *Mount Olive Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Vol*

Rank mark:

*S. W. Beck*

Copyright

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Neely H. Keant

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Feb.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyright

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Neely W. Hark  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 Val.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Neely W. Hark  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1865; drawn since \$120<sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark See Det. M. Chis. r. g. h. (over)

Cardigan

Copyist.

MAY 14

8891694

018914

also Com. also Co. H.  
32. Ky. Vols. for prior  
service.

✓ 677  
*Harvey James*

Co H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8896807

8896893

8897031

Q.V. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Fairley  
Pvt. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mulhough Hill Sept. 27, 1861.  
Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Boorn

Captain

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Harvey  
Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey Copied



26

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Carvey  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Camp Harris  
Nov. 21, '61.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not borne on the roll

Book mark:

H. H. McPartland  
Auditor

*Harvey James*  
P. Co. *H* 2 Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 15.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*James Hawley*  
*Private* of Company *H*

*2nd* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

*1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died Sept. 21. - 1861 -*

*Answering reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Harvey  
 Rank: Private Company: H. Regiment: 2nd  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Harwin.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters Roll of Co for  
Nov & Dec. 1861.

REMARKS.

No Muster Out-Roll of Co  
or Return covering date on  
file.

A. J. Smith  
Clerk.

not true on 12th of 64

27-7-0

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Lang

Private of Company H

2 Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers. 1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

No effects

Entered on 6th

99

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Samy Harny  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Volunteer State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. C. Wiley

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 21 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp. Fincin Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Volume 8 Register of deceased soldiers  
1861

REMARKS.

Manit. N. Collins

Clerk.

Harvey, William E.

Co. A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8887514     | 2  |
| 2  | 8887606     | 3  |
| 3  | 8887701     | 4  |
| 4  | 8887743     | 5  |
| 5  | 8887848     | 6  |
| 6  | 8887975     | 7  |
| 7  | 8888059     | 8  |
| 8  | 8888138     | 9  |
| 9  | 8888213     | 10 |
| 10 | 8888284     | 11 |
| 11 | 8888354     | 12 |
| 12 | 8888425     | 13 |
| 13 | 8888495     | 14 |
| 14 | 8888603     | 15 |
| 15 | 8888691     | 16 |
| 16 | 7681-2-1887 | 17 |
| 17 |             | 18 |
| 18 |             | 19 |
| 19 |             | 20 |
| 20 |             | 21 |
| 21 |             | 22 |
| 22 |             | 23 |
| 23 |             | 24 |
| 24 |             | 25 |
| 25 |             | 26 |

Book Mark: 7681-2-87

See also

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Hursey

Capt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.  
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where Jaffarville Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 7684 D. 87 E. KM. Sept 27/87

Book

Copied



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William E Harvie*

*sergt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Parker*  
Cpyd.

**Кы.**

*Co. A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 2 1944  
Present or absent not stated

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Track mark: See Lett 26675 Nov. 18 184

*J. Walker* Copyright.

*M* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William E. Harrel*  
*Corp.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Stuck*

Copyist

18 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William E. Harvie  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherish

L | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Harvie

Serpt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: Sett 26 695 89.

M. J. Andrews

*Copied.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Harris

Sept 16, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept 16 Dec 31, 1882

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: Dec 16 1882 Nov 15/84

Reuter

Carroll

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Harris

C. 2m Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jammy & Peery, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Filed with William E. Harris

Book mark:

Lipton

Comdr

*76*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William E. Harvie*

*2nd Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for *April 12, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perkins*



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm E. Harvey  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Owne horse & equipments  
since Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1862. for  
which he has not received  
pay.

Cook mark:

X. French.

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Harney

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Owne horse and equip-  
ments since Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
which he has not received  
pay.

Look mark:

H. French

Copyright.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William G. Harrie

Q. M. Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

H. J. French

(1866)

Copyist.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Harris

Co. 2nd Reg't Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded and in  
Hospital McMillville Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William E Harrie.

Pvt Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded & in  
Hospital Mc Minnville Tenn.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer

Copyright

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William E. Harvey  
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Not borne on Muster roll  
Book mark: Discharged Mch. 24/64  
(Over)

MAY 14

8888691

016810

Vide D. & D. R.  
Sec. 7681- D- 87.

36. | 2. Cav. | Ky

William E. Hurvey  
Capt., Co. A, 2. Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7681. 9. 1887

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 11., 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Horn



Harvie William E.  
P. Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

M.D.C. Northern Dept  
Certs. O. Jan'y 7-68

---

Chas. S. Scribner  
Post Cal. W. & A.  
New Dir. & Co.,

---

Order Douglas  
to furnish for  
H.C. & Harrie an  
artificial test.

---

Co. A, 2 Ky. Cav.

1/17/68

Medical Director's Office,

Northwestern Department.

copy

Cert'd 2. Jan. 7. 1865

Douglas Bly Manufacturer  
of artificial limbs with gumish  
Wm. C. Harriell late private Co. "A" 2<sup>d</sup> Reg  
Cav'y with an artificial leg on each  
of the U. S. Govt

Wm. C. Harriell  
Bot Capt U. S.  
Med. Director

A. B.

This order is issued in consequence of Douglas Bly having furnished an affidavit that the original order on him given by the Med. Director Nashville Tenn. had been lost

The company commander will have and a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the time of service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may be in judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the commanding officer, the certificate of any officer or enlisted man having such knowledge, will be appended to the report of the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

For 1939 Regulations, Section 100, medical officers, in giving certificates of fitness, will pay particular care to all cases that have on their cards past charges, and especially to epilepsy, chorea, and this rheumatism, development of the urinary system, catarrhs, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be fatal or seriously produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time has been passed to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the military or navy commander, or other officer commanding the hospital, and it shall be sent to which he belongs and one by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward it, with the original, detached, or plain statement, to the medical department, detached, or plain statement, to the medical department, or, if the soldier is attached to a division, to his division headquarters, or other command to whom the authority to discharge soldiers was first delegated.

[illegible]

IN THE CASE OF

Private Co. "A"  
2nd Regt of Kentucky

Exhibitors Cavalry

Attn. Capt. Leinhardt  
Hdq. Directors Office

kat. Feby 29 1864

Approved

Roberts Pastors  
Apt. Simpson  
Acty. apt. Wm. C. Director

Adjutant General's Office,

Ex 16, 1964

Duplicate sont du Union Office

Intend on 65

Received (A. G. Office)

Head Quarters Dist Nashville  
Nashville Feb 25. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

*Josephine*

Maxwell  
Comedy

Harold Bros Dept New York  
Chattanooga Tenn March 2 1864

To be discharged

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Wm. H. C. C.  
D. & A. C. C.

Asb L. 345788 87

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William E. Harris a Private of Captain Watts  
 Company, (A) of the Second (2<sup>nd</sup>) Regiment of United States  
Kentucky Cavalry was enlisted by Captain Watts  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cavalry 2d at Camp Joe Holt  
 on the sixteenth (16<sup>th</sup>) day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Frankfort in the State of Kentucky thirty two  
 years of age, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days.\*  
The above statement is derived from discharge and  
service in this hospital and from Hospital Record.

STATION: McMinnville Tenn.

DATE: February 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

John Bennett Surgeon 19<sup>th</sup> Mich. Vol. Inf.  
In Charge Gen. Hospital  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William E. Harris of  
 Captain Watts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of loss of the right thigh, which was amputated above  
the middle, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1864, in consequence of a gunshot  
fracture of bone which required eight operations against  
the whole leg. He is now at the McMinnville  
Tenn. He prefers not to be transferred to Invalid Corps.

John Bennett Surgeon 19<sup>th</sup> Mich. Vol. Inf.  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this twenty five day of March 1864, at McMinnville  
Tenn.

Hollis C. Cook  
19<sup>th</sup> Mich. Vol. Inf.  
Commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Frankfort County Kentucky

State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

OF DISCONTINUED BOOKS & ETC.

Christening

of A. M. 2

renewal

Apr. 27/84

Geo. A. 2

1 2

rise

Third An. can done Oct 30/84

OF DISC

VIDE

Christians

Letter

of April 14. or Sept. 4

reduction

Mr. C. 7. Lawie, or Lawie

Geo. A. 2d.







# CASUALTY REPORT.

Name, Wm. C. B. B.  
 Rank, Private  
 Arm, Infantry  
 Place of casualty, Fort Mifflin  
 Nature of casualty, Killed  
 Date of casualty, Oct. 4, 1861

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Army, State  
+ Am. L. B. Co. 7th Reg. Inf. in 1st Div. 1st  
for the 1st Reg. Inf. in 1st Div. 1st  
Reg. Inf. in 1st Div. 1st  
(Reg. Inf. in 1st Div. 1st)  
1st. L. B. Co. 7th Reg. Inf. in 1st Div. 1st

+ (Ret. filed in Roll. Army)

App. Asst.

R. B. L. L. L.  
 Clerk

Nov 18/86

579  
Harvey William E.  
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harvey William E.

080  
Wassler, Charles

Co. P, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wassler, Charles

✓ 651  
Hassr. Henry.  
Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

8885871	43171331
8885949	
8886030	
8886097	
8886179	
8886258	
8886335	
8886410	
8886482	
8886553	
8886626	
8886718	
8886783	
8886846	
8886910	
8886975	
8887067	
8886731	
8885485	
8880010	
8880089	
8880148	
8886387	
8880235	
8887084	

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hassa

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Houscar's Cav., Ky. Mounted to 2<sup>nd</sup>

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

*Copied*

H | L Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hassa

Pri., Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from Aug 4<sup>th</sup>  
to Sept 13<sup>th</sup>

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Became Co B 2d Ky cor

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Hays*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hassa  
Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun 4 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to the rank  
of Corp Jun 1/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. E. ...



H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Hassa

corp

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + Apr

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Dr. J. Andrews

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hassa

Cmp. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Hassa*

*Cop.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Anderson*

Copyist.

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Massa  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner with  
horse & equipments at  
Barnestown, Ky. Oct 11,  
1862.

Book mark:.....

Oris Allen

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Hava*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent as paroled  
prisoner.*

Book mark:

*red allen*

76. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Massa

Capt. Co. B. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Massa

Copied

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Mason  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Kapa*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Rank of  
Capt to private May 463.*

Book mark:

*Lamin*



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hessa

Prvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Shoepage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyright.

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Hassa*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyist

H | **2 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

Henry Hossa

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Present for  
Gen. Howard.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

21

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Hassa

him, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hessa

Qins Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Mar 26/64  
to date from 26/64 by reason  
of Re-enlistment.  
Stop pay for 1 hr. Spurs  
& Straps.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

70 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry H. Cassa

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Va, Mar 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar 26, 1864

Last paid to

Jun 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 9, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$45<sup>04</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stop pay for one pair  
spurs and straps

Book mark:

Combs

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Hessa*  
*Ch*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala, Mar 24, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb 9, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Mar 26, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ~~*35*~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Remustered as vol*  
*vol. under G.O. No 191*  
*War Sept 1863*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hassa  
2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Home on furlough  
Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mason

Copyright



N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hessa

2d, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned - with the  
Reg't at Louisville Tenn.

Book mark:           

W. H. Wright

Copyright.

4

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Gentry Hesser*

*Plt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*27.12.61*

N 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hassa

ser., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June....., 1867.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
Gen. Order.

Book mark: .....

Summers

Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Harrison*  
*Det.*, Co. *12<sup>th</sup>*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *186*

Last paid to

*Feb 7, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *34<sup>th</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged, Det. 12<sup>th</sup>*

*Wounded & Captured at Al-*

*stantia Va. Sept. 1862. Sent to*

*under Prisoner of War 1863*

*MD. State in Kansas*

Book mark:

*27, 1864*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Hapa*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Chase, O. June 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Mch 5, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Captured at Campbell*

*town, Ga. Sep 10/64. As a P. S. to the same roll reports him present for duty. He was*  
*1 over*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

MAY 14

8887084

016912

originally enrolled  
at Camp Joe Holt, Jr.  
Personville Ind.  
Entitled to three  
mos extra pay in  
accordance with Tel-  
egram for Sect. of  
War dated May 31/65  
Washington, D.C.

GP 1 scav. Ky  
Henry Hassa  
Corp. Co. B. 2 Ky Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. C, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug. 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1861

Where Camp J. Holt

By whom Capt. Collins

Period 34

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 6, 1861

Where Camp J. Holt

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Terrell

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war  
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of  
June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,  
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and  
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of  
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.  
E. & P. Smith.

Book mark:

J. P. Smith Captain.

*Nassa, Henry*

*B*, Co. *B*, **2** Reg't. *Ky.* Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation







NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and enlistment and enlistment. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company 100  
 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
 Discharged Antioch 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Antioch 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of 11<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 72.)

*Veteran*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Louisville*

I, *Henry Hassa* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty-eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Goldsmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hassa* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeton Ky*  
this *Ninth* day of *February* 186*4* *Henry Hassa*  
Before *George W. Griffiths*  
*Adj't Recruting Officer 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Finley*  
*Aug-2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *sample* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*George W. Griffiths*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *Camp Stanton*

*Approved*  
*Adj't Recruting Officer 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.*

*Hassler Charles*

Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8888872	■
8888950	■
8889040	■
8889124	■
8889205	■
8889281	■
8889359	■
8889433	■
8889502	■
8889573	■
8889646	■
8889714	■
8889779	■
8889842	■
8889906	■
8889971	■
8890037	■
8890117	■
8890173	■
8890206	■
8886904	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles

Hassler  
Hapler

Priv. Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1st Mounted Vols.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hasler

Pri, Co B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased from July 23<sup>rd</sup>  
to Sept 13<sup>th</sup>

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* Became Co B 2a Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles H. Hester*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hester*

Copyist



N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hessler

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Money

Copyright.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Hasler

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hasler

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Andrews

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Hasler

Pur., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Reg., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hunter

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Foster

Pri., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Heester

Col., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Filed with Charles Heester

Book mark:

Heester

Copyright

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Mosler

Pri. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1 Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*as called*



126

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Foster

Prs, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: At Murfreesboro with  
Company property.

Book mark:

Lewis

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Hosler

Pos, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis  
Copied

*Charles Hosler*

*priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. Davis*  
Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hosler

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Captain

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Hosler*

*Qin* ..., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

*James Feb*  
**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

*Detached at Nashville  
for horses Feb 27/64.*

Book mark: ...

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hosler

Priv....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mason

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Foster

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

251/1251

Copied

9

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Hunter

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

2, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Copyright



5 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Taylor*  
*Det.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mar 16*, *1864*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 2*, *1864*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, *1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 7*, *1863*; drawn since \$ *13 57* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Wgt Pay for 1 dismounting*

*Wrench - 1 Curry Comb 1*

*Brass Brush*

Book mark:

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Hosler

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 9, 1863; drawn since \$13.57

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1

Western Bridle

Curry Comb - 1 Horse

Brush

Book mark:

Comd.

Q. C. C.  
Hastings, Granville J.  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	ff 95-5-97	2
2	ff 95-6-50	3
3	ff 95-7-05	4
4	ff 95-7-38	5
5	ff 95-7-98	6
6	ff 95-8-51	7
7	ff 95-9-07	8
8	ff 95-9-64	9
9	ff 95-1-38	10
10	ff 96-0-18	11
11	ff 96-0-71	12
12	ff 96-1-16	13
13	ff 96-1-64	14
14	ff 96-2-12	15
15	ff 96-2-01	16
16	ff 96-3-49	17
17	ff 96-3-98	18
18	ff 96-4-47	19
19	ff 96-5-47	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 9095-V. 1. 14

See also

*H.*

2 Cav

Ky.

*Granville J. Hastings*  
*Prv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled Oct 4/61*  
*at Camp Mevin for*  
*3 yrs. Mustered in*  
*Nov 5/61 at Camp*  
*Mevin*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Granville J. Hastings*

*Pt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*JH Stewart*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel H. Hastings*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*[Signature]*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Granville J. Hastings.

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been Capt.

since March 1, 1862.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

C. J. Hastings.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Granville J. Hastings  
Corp., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Granville J. Hastings

1<sup>st</sup> Serg., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Has been 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
since Oct. 9, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Copyright.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Granville J. Hastings,

1<sup>st</sup> Supt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Discharged to date Dec. 21/62

for service to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. same Co. See 90 95 25 10

Granville J. Hastings,  
Supt.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. Hastings

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup>

Serjt. Commissioned 2<sup>d</sup>

Lieut Feb 21 1863, vice

Arnold Hall, promoted

Book mark:

Hastings

Copyist.

51 12 Cav. | Ky.

Granville J. Hastings

29th, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn. July 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as long  
to accept promotion to file  
vacancy in Co. 1st

Book mark: 9095 (X: 1) 14 Apr. (6 or 7)

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Granville J. Hastings*

*2<sup>d</sup> Unit*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Feb'y. 28 to April. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN ~~1863~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*Hastings*  
Clerk

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Granville Hastings

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863.

Book mark:

Beach

*H*

**2 Cav. | Ky.**

*Granville J. Hastings*

*2 Lush* Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Granville J. Hastings*

*2nd* Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec*

, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Command  
escort for Gen Howard  
Car 11 A.C. Nov. 16. 1863.*

Book mark:

*2*  
*1* *Deach*



CN | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Grainger J Hastings

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Gerrill Hastings  
2 Lt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Detach 2 Ky Cav  
at Russell Georgia March  
March 31, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucy Copied.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Granville J. Hastings*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>9</sup> June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With Detachment 2<sup>d</sup> Ky  
Cav at the front since  
Mar 31, 1864*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Granville J. Hastings*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached at 1st Oct*  
*2nd Brig 3rd Cav Div*  
*as Prov. Marshal*

Book mark: .....

*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Granville J. Hastings*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Pass*

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Granville J. Hastings

2<sup>d</sup> Lit. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Nashville Tenn. Nov. 4 1864

Muster-out to date Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was mustered into the service as a private at Camp Ky. by Col. Cochran on the fifth day of

Book mark: over

H. French.

MAY 14

8886542

816810

November 1861. Promoted  
to 5 Corp. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Promoted from 5<sup>th</sup> Corp.  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Oct. 9, /62.

Has made all required  
returns to Head of Dept.  
No accountability shown  
but exhibits no certifi-  
cates of non indebted  
ness.

Has had command of  
Company since Aug. 31. 1864.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service Under circular  
No. 75. War. Dept. A.G.O.  
1864.

*Hastings, Gamville J*  
*2 St. Co. G., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



G. J. Hastings.

Wash Dc Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

I Granville Hastings, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co "F" 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Cal Vol  
do solemnly swear that I have no property  
belonging to the United States, in my possession  
that I have made all required returns to the General  
Inspector, Ordnance, and other Departments. And that I  
am not indebted to the United States in any  
manner. So help me God

Granville Hastings  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co "F" 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Cal

Sworn to and  
Subscribed before me  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1864, at  
Wash Dc

J. Hays  
Notary Genl  
Acme

Granville J. Hastings

Northville June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

I Granville Hastings, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg.  
Cal. Inf. desiring to be mustered out by reason  
of having served three years, do certify on  
honor that I have not been voluntarily  
re-mustered for three years and that I have not  
expressed my willingness in writing to remain  
in Service for a longer period than three years  
from date of Original muster-in.

Granville J. Hastings  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cal. Inf.

C. S. Hastings

## Oath of Allegiance.

I, Granville F. Hastings do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Worcester, Mass

On this 20 day of March 1863

before me.

W. Young

Granville F. Hastings.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co "G" 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. 22<sup>nd</sup> Cal.

Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Infantry Regt  
Commissioned Officer

Hastings Grannell  
2 St. G. 2 Ky. Cal

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, January 19, 1887.

No. 14.

Enacted.

1. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 8, 1864, and to complete his record, the discharge of 1st Sergeant *Grinnell J. Hastings*, Company G, 2d Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, February 21, 1863, is amended to take effect December 31, 1863; his muster into service as 2d Lieutenant, same company and regiment, February 22, 1863, is amended to date January 1, 1863, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,  
 Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*J. C. Kelton*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Vol. Sec. Division*

684

Hatcher, Robert.

Co. G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also E. Key. Brief



685

Hatmaker Joseph.

Com-6., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

18885220

18901024

18901086

18885911

18891511

18891597

18891696

Book Mark:

H 2 Cav. Ky.

Joseph L. Heatmaker  
Hutmaker  
Pvt on

Appears with rank of  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr 10, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co., Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Bunside Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co., Ky & Con. Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 3 yrs. or-

ganisation under Prov

of letter dated Aug. Dec. 63.

\* All shown in Roll

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Chapman

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Hatmaker  
Plt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864.

Where At Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

See  
NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E T Richardson

34 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Hatmaker  
Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Hatmaker  
Capt., Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Olive ARK

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Rank mark: .....

W. Beck

Captain

Ky.

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Hawson

Copyright

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Hatmaker  
Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital Lexington,  
Nb

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kardozo  
C. J. J.

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Hatmaker  
Prs, Col, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 1, 1865~~ ; drawn since \$120<sup>88</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100 ; due \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks ~~above sixties~~  
Lexington, Mo

\* as shown on roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo



686

✓ Haughey, Charles F.  
Co. L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

T. Sergeant. | Sergeant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

18899589	21
18899601	22
18899730	23
18899805	24
18899948	25
18900026	26
18900103	27
18900974	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Don't Mark:

See also

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Haughey

5' 4 1/2", Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood, Ky. Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: .....

Kelly

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Vaughn.  
5<sup>th</sup> Co., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kelly

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles F. Hughey

Capt. Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for McK. F. Apr., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark: .....

Baley

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Charles F. Haughey*  
*Sergeant*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Haughey*

Copyright

41 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Haughey

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sgt. Haughey was mortally wounded in a skirmish with the enemy near Bardonia Ky. Oct. 4. 1862 and died Oct. 6. 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Haughey

Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in a  
skirmish with the enemy  
at Bardonia Ky. Oct 6.  
1862. Final statement  
and discharge in du-  
plicate sent to Secretary of  
War.

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Copied.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles F. Haughey*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Killed in a skirmish with the enemy at Bardonia Ky. Dec 6. 1862*

*Final statement*

*\* ~~and discharge in duplicate sent to Adj. Gen. at Washington D.C.~~*

*\* As on Roll*

Book mark:



A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Harghey  
Ser't, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Wounded in action  
at Birdstown, Ky Oct 11,  
1862, died Oct 6, 1862

Book mark: .....

Bixler

Copyright.

*Haughey, Charles F*  
Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 43.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles F. Hargis*

*Sergeant* of Company *D*

*1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Co.*

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death* *Co. G*

*Final Statement sent to Auditor June 18/63*

*Continued on C. 1*

*42*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
FILE

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles F. Naughey  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: E Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded at Bardonia Ky Oct 4/62

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Forman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 6 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bardonia Ky while a Prisoner

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Register of deceased Soldiers  
N S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

George Griswold

Clerk.

Hawkins, John, H.

Co. G., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

FF 26521  
FF 9638  
FF 9668  
FF 9671  
1006185  
3538-1881

Book Mark: 3538-1881 (EAB) 81

See also 5 by Infy

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C of P.

Claim No. S. G. 323191

John H. Hawkins  
(Name.)

Co. K, 5 Reg't 1st Inf.  
and Co. 4, 2 " 1st Cav.

To Archives Div. 10-27-, 1916

For Statement as to trial  
confinement and release  
about March or April, '63.

~~Thank~~

~~Mar. Sec.~~

~~For statement~~

~~see also about service~~

MR. B.

H. H. J.

No record of trial  
or other action found  
Hawley  
Illinois

Statement furnished 10-27-, 1916

(B)

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Hawkins*

Det. Baker's Detachment.

*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached duty*  
*Corroborated by Louisville Ky*

*This organization subsequently became*  
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

*See 5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Infy - 6 yr*

Book mark:

*Foran*

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Hawley*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Prvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached duty  
at Barracks 107, Louis-  
ville, Ky.*

\* This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055

Book mark: .....



*H* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Cantline*

*Bob*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *On detached duty  
Barriers No 1. Louisville  
Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

Copyright.

A | 5 | Ky.

John H. Hawkins  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above, Roll dated  
Livingston, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 57<sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 290<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: On detachd. duty at  
Barracks No. 1, Louisville,  
Ky. Disch'd. furnished.  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.  
2 Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Gilbert

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Hawkins

Lieut. Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leopold, Ky. July 17, 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 57.00 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at

Barack's Mt. Louisville, Ky.

No discharge furnished

\* Added Mar. 29/97. C. & A.

\* by A. G. Fisher & (over)

Book mark. J. H. 3190 (E. A. 187)

MAY 15

8896719

018910

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.  
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.  
2 Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472055.

26 | 2 Cavy | 5" | N. Inf.

John H. Barkin  
Co. K, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.Y. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3538 - 79 - 1881

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1881.

Mustered out Au-  
gust 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

8/1.98.

Hönnen  
Clerk

*John H. Hawkins*  
*Pvt. G. 2 Ky. Regt. Cav.*

*1* Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Desc. & Assign. Card	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Sgt. D. /*

Hawkins. John. W.

Co K-I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

18899350

18899404

18899463

18899579

18899262

Back Mark:

See also

688

Hawkins, John, W.

Co K-I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

18899350

18899404

18899463

18899579

18899262

Back Mark:



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W Hawkins

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1861.

Where Camp Mevin Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Hawkins

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

Copied

76. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Hawkins*

*Prs.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30* to *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Savannah Tenn.*  
*\* May 22*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

\* *Entered in Red ink on Roll*

Book mark:

*Hawkins*

Original

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jno W Hawkins

Pat, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Savannah Tenn May 22 1862

inspected by A. J. Archer, Esq

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyright

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Hawkins*  
*1st, Co. D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years  
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *July 17, 1865*  
*Lexington, Mo.*, 186 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Mar 22<sup>d</sup> 1862*  
*at Cincinnati Tenn*

Book mark: *Allen*

Copyist.

*Hawkins, John T.*  
*P. Co. A,* **8** *Reg't* **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 41.  
Jno. W. Hawkins  
Private N. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Ky.  
Died May 22, 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
It appears from the ~~Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that  
Jns W Hawkins was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
months of April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863, he is reported  
"Died in Hospital at Savannah Tenn May 22 1862."

W. J. G. M.

Chas. F. Puck  
Adj. Gen'l.



689.  
Hayes David R

Co *1st*, 2 Kentucky Cav

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Order filed with

Hayes David R

890  
Hayes, James W.  
Co K-2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

18899351	"
18899405	"
18899455	"
18899528	"
18899595	"
18899679	"
18899761	"
18899842	"
18899920	"
18899018	"
18895407	"
18899077	"
18899181	"
18895509	"
18895734	"
18896006	"
18899226	"
18896196	"
18897057	"
18897130	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Back Mark:

See also

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W Hayes

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copied.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Hayes

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for from Dec. 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:           

Ad Allen

Copyright

26. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hayes

Orl., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hayes

18 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Hayes  
1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug. 16 Dec. 31, 1862  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged Aug. 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Roll of Co K for July 1862 to  
Jan 5. 1863 must on order  
of horse  
Book mark:

Shesick

Ky.

2 Cav.

26

James W. Hays

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from the  
section by Pres Proch  
for full pay to April  
1, '63.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copied

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Hayse

Prvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

Copied



36

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Hayre  
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michaels

46

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M Hayes

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

96 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hays  
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Hd. Qtrs. 2nd Div.  
4th A. C. Stop for 40 Forts. 100  
Olongated Ball city cal. 52  
with caps.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Hayes

Pol., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "F"  
2nd Ky. Cav. by order of  
Brig. Gen. Elliott Chief  
of Cavalry

Book mark:

Bisler

86 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Hayse  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 28, 1861.\*

Where Camp Meritt Ky..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks on detach duty. joined  
by transfer from Co D Mar. 2 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Black

Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Hayes

Pot., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from  
Co F 2nd Ky. Cav. May 15, 1864.  
Absent on detached service  
at Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div 4th A.C.  
Stop for (40) Rds Elongated  
Ball City.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyist

70

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Hayes

Mr. Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Original Origin  
Missing in action July 20  
1864 - Subscribed to be  
Captured. Stop for Use of  
his Enlarged Ball Cartridge.

Book made NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

John Jan

71

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Hayes  
Pvt, Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Paroled Prisoners)  
of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Annapolis, Md

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured July, 64  
Paid for Sept. & Oct. 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain



H

2 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Hayes

Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Approved.

*Hq.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Hayes*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & April*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Original Organization*  
*Absent sick*

Roll mark: .....

*Hayes*

30 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Kayser

1st, Co. D., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100, 1864; drawn since \$23 54 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Went sick in hospital

Returned from detention Apr 1865

under President's first

Proclamation of Amnesty

No discharge furnished

by any other

Book

Allen

Copies

Ky.

2 Cav.

\*Hays

James M. Hays

ser., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 2, 1865

Section Lexington, Va.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (100) pick

Corby A. father &c

Book mark:

James M. Hays

Captain

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Hays

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Feb 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 16, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 147.82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July

27/64. Has paid \$32 in

Annapolis. Exp for Transp

on furlough 5266.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

Cav.

Ky.

16

James W Hoays

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

to date from Mch 16 \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: mustered out to  
date Mch 16/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Hubbell  
Coppied

*Nayer, James H.*  
Co. **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**5** Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <b>1</b>
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <b>1</b>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>1</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <b>1</b>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <b>1</b>

2 1/2



# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1866.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of J. W. Hays, a Private in Company D, 9<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

There is no evidence of muster in the above Company.

Regiment of

Volunteers, is

years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
at the town of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at the  
town of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, to serve for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
"during the war."

## ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of  
July & August 64 (latest on file) that he was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Glenn to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1863.

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if  
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

Same Roll reports him: James H. Hays. "Missing in  
action July 30/64. Supposed to be captured. Same Roll reports  
him Enrolled Nov 28/61 at Camp Sevin Ky. Mustered in Dec 16/61  
at Camp Wood Ky to serve 3 years as a Private in same Co."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To

Charles H. Fletcher

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Infantry

Mr D. C. Louisville Kentucky

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Sam  
9/1/66

Feb. 8. 1865

Head Quarters W. S. Force  
Camp Chase Ohio  
Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned,  
with information that  
the within named  
man was sent to the  
Pro Mar Columbus  
Ohio. Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 to be  
forwarded to his state  
to be mustered out  
his term of service  
having expired.

By order

Cole. W. P. Richardson

M. A. W. for 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col.

Ord. of Court.

Barracks, No. 1, Louisville, Ky.,

Feb 4 1862

Commanding Officer Co.

I

Reg't

2 Ky Cav

SIR,

Transportation has this day been furnished to

Private J. W. Hays of your Company and Regiment, from  
Louisville, Kentucky, to Columbus, Ga. at the cost

of \$ 5.40.

Respectfully,

J. H. Foward

Lieut. and Adjutant.

J. C. Hays's  
MAJ. ALEX. MACGREGOR,  
2nd Kentucky Infantry, Commanding.

111 2nd

100

Levinthal & Co.

Unlourbed  
 Fleet - 6<sup>0</sup>, 1864, for 30 days; returned  
 at 1st of '73 to Louisville Ky  
 186

deserted  
Jan'y. 7/65 for muster out -  
(Sent to Louisville Ky. 14/65) Mustered out  
while on furlough

3 some one calls as James W Hayes  
Co. D. 2d Regt. I.

1841 Penn case - recd July 6. 172 returned July 24. 82

[illegible]

418-5-3  
247

42-5-9

Adjutant General's Office.

Feb 18, 1892

This is accepted as referring to

This is accepted as referring to  
James W. Hayes,  
Co. C, 2nd Reg't, Ky. Cav.,  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

records will be corrected accordingly

records will be corrected accordingly.

1942

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRECINCT OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vpl.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.						
<del>Hayles James W. P.</del>	<del>Private</del>	<del>21st Regt</del>	<del>Pa.</del>	<del>Inf.</del>	<del>1st</del>	<del>Vol. 10</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>1864</del>
Hayles James W. P.	Private	21st Regt	Pa.	Inf.	1st	Vol. 10	20	22	6	1864
Hayles James W. P.	Private	21st Regt	Pa.	Inf.	1st	Vol. 10	20	22	6	1864

186

Confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Reported at

Reported at

Reported at

Reported at

186, of Precinct at Camp Parole, Md., Nov. 27, 1864.

Copied by (over)

Depot Quarter-Master's Office.

Annapolis, Md. Dec 5 1864.

Transportation furnished from Annapolis, Md., to  
Cincinnati, O. at a cost of  
\$ 12.37  
Notification has been sent to the  
proper officer by

A. G. Blodgett,  
Capt. A. Q. M. U. S. A.

Capt. Oliver Davis  
Feb 17 1865  
I certify that the within named soldier  
reported on expiration of enlistment and  
has not been furnished with a discharge for  
the reasons stated from the 6th day of Dec 1864  
to the 5th day of Aug. 1865.

A. G. Blodgett  
Jan 8 1865  
Capt. Quarter-Master  
Davis

105th Ohio Regt  
Cincinnati, Mo.  
This man was  
sent to duty at  
Annapolis Jan 5 1865  
to account his  
Roll and is  
now listed and  
ordered report to  
Camp Chase Ohio on  
the 16th of  
May 1865  
A. G.



**How it may be done.**

**Extract from Army Regulations.**  
edition 1861.

100. Parole will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or commanding officer of the regiment actually quartermaster with it. Parole may be granted at the discretion of the officer in command.

Par. 120. Paragraph will be printed only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Paragraphs may be published at the discretion of his officer in command.

Par. 121. Soldiers on detached duty will not take their arms or equipments.

Wheat Company of the 22

aged	years	feet	inches high	weight
35	5	4	10	149

every single hair, and by profession a Scientist; born in the Yell

of Kentucky, and enlisted at Camp, Va.

the 2<sup>nd</sup> of September, on the 28 day of Sept 1861

*John Smith*

State of Kentucky, he having made a full and true statement of the facts and circumstances of the above premises to the undersigned, who is a Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, and who is duly qualified to administer oaths.

day of [illegible] [illegible]

at which period he will resign his Company or Regiment, at

or whereas it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DISSENT

Subsistence has been furnished to said

day of \_\_\_\_\_, and pay to the

122

December, 1864 Boston of the

2000

*Deputy*

Commanding the Reg't

100

TRANSPORTATION FURNISHED  
from Louisville Ky. to  
do 24 Nov 64  
Cost \$1.50

whom it may concern.

Excerpt from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Art. 155. Passports will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Passports may be granted at the discretion of the officer in command.

Art. 156. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer heretof, J. H. Hays  
Private of Captain J. H. Hays Company of the 2<sup>d</sup>

Regiment of Kentucky  
aged 35 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark eyes, dark hair, and by profession a farmer, born in the State

of Kentucky, and enlisted at Camp in  
the State of Kentucky, on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of

eighteen hundred and (61) to serve for the period of 3 years, is hereby  
permitted to go to Louisville, in the County of

State of Kentucky, he having received a FURLOUGH from the  
day of Dec 1864, to the day of

at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at   
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said   
day of , and pay to the   
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Camp, this 10 day  
of December, 1864 By order of the Adj. Gen.

W. R. R.

C. G. 46 S. C. Vol.  
Commanding the Reg't

Transporation from  
Louisville Ky. to  
do 24 Nov 64  
Cost \$1.50

P. P. DEPT OFFICE  
DEC 10  
1864  
JACKSON, MS.



Camp Chase Driv

July 6th 1863  
 I certify that the within named Soldier  
 reported on expiration of term of enlistment and  
 was not furnished with subsistence for  
 his equivalent from the 8th day of Decr 1864  
 to the 8th day of Aug. 1865.

L. J. Dancy  
 Lieut. 86th Me Infy  
 Camp Chase Driv

Depot Quarter-Master's Office.  
 Annapolis, Md. Dec. 5. 1864.  
 Transportation furnished from Annapolis, Md., to  
 Consignment of  
 at a cost of  
 \$14.52  
 proper officer by

S. G. Blodgett,  
 Capt. A. G. M. U. S. A.

Dr. Geo. B. Shaw  
 Annapolis, Md.  
 This year was the  
 in July of 1864  
 Chas. Jan 6 - 1865  
 to amount by letter  
 the R. R. and is  
 now on hand and  
 ordered report of  
 Camp Chase Driv  
 over to Janis  
 Aug 16 1865

J.W. Hays

27 Nov

List of Men belonging to 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Kentucky Cav forwarded to  
W & D. O. Louisville Ky with Accounts of Pay and Clothing received at CAMP PAROLE and  
 COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md., March 14: 1865

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	O. Coats.	Blankets.	Pants.	Shirts.	Drawers.	Socks.	Shoes.	Caps.	Gav. Jackets.	PAID.		
												Dolla.	Cts.	For the Months of
<u>J. N. Noyes</u>	<u>Privt</u>	<u>D 1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>						

Savannah and Charleston arrivals of Paroled Prisoners were mustered and paid for months pay Sept & Oct 1864 by Special Muster in Office sent from Nashville for the Officers Records were retained at the War Department Nashville Oct 5. 1864

Captured at Nashville Ga July 30. 1864

Released at Point Va Nov 20 1864

I CERTIFY, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.

J. W.

J. S. Chamberlain  
Lieut Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mass Cav  
Assist to Col: Condit

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

691  
Hays, David R.  
Co. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF94239	2
2	FF94325	3
3	FF94414	4
4	FF94494	5
5	FF94623	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

David R. Hays

Pvt.

Capt. Mitchell's Co. Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Hayes

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Ch. J. Holt Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Rowland

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Hays

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lothell

Quint.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David N. Hays  
1st., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Fort Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra Duty H. H.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Hall

Original.



*W. H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*David R. Hayes*  
*It.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged January 10<sup>th</sup> 1862 on Surgeons Certificate of Disability*

**Certificate of Disability**  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**  
*not borne in muster roll*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Harrison* *Officer*

*Hayer, David R*  
*P. Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1862  
No 27.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

David H. Keagy

Private Co. 1st

Second Regt of Ky Cavalry

1st Div. 1st Br  
Camp near Fort Smith

Approved & respectfully  
signed &

Commodore  
M. H. Keagy  
Commanding

Head Quarters Dept. of the Ohio

Louisville, Ky.

Jan'y 25. 1862

To be Discharged

Compared by order

AND CORRECTED BY

ADJUTANT

Major Genl. Geo. A. Smith

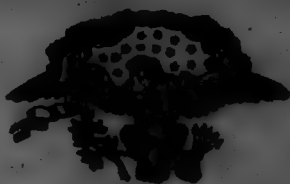
March 3/62

Received (A. G. Office)

186

See on General's Roll  
1862

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*app. Hurray*  
*Seized*  
*me the*

*David R. Hayes* of Captain *Edward J. Mitchell's*  
Company, (F) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Captain Edward J. Mitchell* of  
the Second Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry at *Somerset Kentucky*  
on the *Sixth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Harrodsburg* in the State of *Kentucky*; is *twenty six*  
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation was enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Pres. case 303,862, Rth. June 11-84.*

*He enjoyed good health*  
*his sickness until above*  
*was taken with a chill and*  
*Edward J. Mitchell*  
*dark* Commanding Company.

*app. Hurray*  
*Seized*  
*me the*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *David R. Hayes* of  
Captain *E. J. Mitchell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis. He was*

*the subject of this disease before his entering*  
*the army*

DISCHARGED, this

*third*

day of

*February*

1861

*L. G. Finley* Surgeon.

*John H. Mearns* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

The said ~~man~~ <sup>man</sup> enjoyed good health and attended to his duties until above mentioned when he was taken with a chill and Hemorrhage of the lungs.

STATION: Camp Wood Edward J. Mitchell  
DATE: June 10/62 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David R. Hays of  
 Captain E. Mitchell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 (Here insert par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 255, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis. He was  
the subject of this disease before his entering  
the army

DISCHARGED, this Third day of February 1862 at Camp Floyd  
L. G. Finley Surgeon.  
Wm. H. Mearns  
 Commanding the Post.

**NOTE 1.**—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

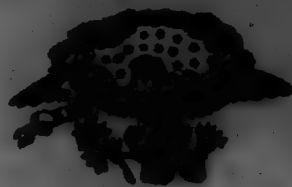
NOTE 3.—The place where the reader desires to be addressed may be here added.

**2000**



100

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*David R. Hayes* of Captain *Edward J. Mitchell*  
Company, ( *B* ) of the *2nd Kentucky Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Captain Edward J. Mitchell* of  
the *Second* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry* at *Somerset Kentucky*  
on the *Sixth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Harrodsburg* in the State of *Kentucky*; is *twenty six*  
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation was enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The said *David R. Hayes* person of good health  
and attended to his duties until above  
mentioned, when he was taken with a chill and  
hemorrhage of the lungs.  
STATION: *Camp Wood* *Edward J. Mitchell*  
DATE: *January 10/62* *Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *David R. Hayes* of  
Captain *E. J. Mitchell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
(Here consult par. 1124, p. 220, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis. He was*  
the subject of this disease before his entering  
the army

DISCHARGED, this

*Third* day of *February* 1862 at *Camp Wood*  
*L. G. Finley* Surgeon.  
*John H. Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

*offo Hallway*  
*Scotland*  
*Mr. H.*

*W. P. Hargrave*  
*Div. and Division*



Co 2  
Hays, James H.  
Co ~~K&P~~, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards Made with

Hays, James H.

693

Hayse, James M.

Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayse, James M.



694.

✓ Head. Jesse.

Co. H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896813	28
2	8896899	27
3	8897029	26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Head  
Det. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept. 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

•This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. M. Bern

H. 1 **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

June Head

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey Copied.

26

2 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse H. Bend,  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec.  
15, 61, Camp Wood

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Name not borne on M-out  
roll

Book mark:

G. H. McPartland

Head, Jesse  
P. Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Henry

I have returned papers  
to Comm. informing him that the  
name is not found in the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg.  
but that it is found in the 2<sup>d</sup>  
N.Y. Mils. Co.

The card will come back you  
may take the necessary steps to have  
your book of Dis. corrected to show  
that the man was a member of  
Co. "H" - 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

H.C.

Cont. of Disability reports Jesse Head, of Capt. C. C. Wiley's  
Co. H. 1st Ky. Cav. enlisted at Camp for Holt. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861.  
Is now three years. Born in Oldham Co. Ky. Age 41, - 5 feet  
9 inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, between black and  
grey hair. Occupation - Carpenter. Dec. 2, Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
at Camp Wood Ky.

This Certificate was found filed in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.  
The name of Capt. Thos. C. Wiley is on the Army Register (Vol.)  
as belonging to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.

D. L. D. }  
July 23-73. } A.C.D.  
O. W. Douglas - for his action  
Rif. H. Aug.

Jesse Head. Enlisted July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861. Camp for Holt; and  
was mustered into service Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
at Henderson, Ky. as a private in Co. H. 1st Ky. Cav.  
Thomas C. Wiley 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. to serve three years.

Unlisted in roll of Co. only record upon which his  
name is borne. name dropped from all sub-  
sequent rolls of Co. H. 1st Ky. Cav. -  
name not borne on Regimental Returns -

July 24/73.

W. R.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1861.

This is accepted as referring to

Jesse Head, Priv.  
Co. H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Ky. Cav.  
Vol., who was discharged Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>  
1861, at Camp Wood Ky.

J. B. Martin  
Assistant Adjutant General  
M

5208 N:43  
Name and home on any card given  
on Return of Regt 7m.9  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
In the case of

Jesse Head  
Private 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Ky  
Cavalry Regt 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Volunteers

Attest: R. W. Johnson  
Capt. Genl

App'd by command  
of Brig. Genl. W. C. Wood  
Wm. M. Wood  
apt adjt. Genl  
Capt. Wm. P. H. Off'r.  
Dec. 31/61  
En the Casualty File  
2773

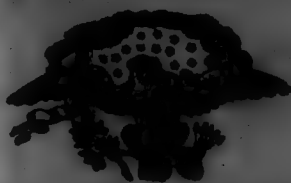
Received (A. G. Office) 186  
14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861

Head 200 Oct 1861  
L. W. M. Ky  
Dec 20 1861

Done discharged  
By order  
Franklin S. Smith  
Act. Asst. Adj. Genl



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

(See outside)

*Jepe Head*

of Captain *J. C. Wiley*

Company, (H) of the 1st Cavalry Regiment of United States

Volunteers was enlisted by Captain *J. C. Wiley*

the 1st Regiment of Cavalry at *Camp Joe Holt*

on the *twenty fifth* day of *July* 1861

in *Albion* Co in the State of *Kentucky*

years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,

*between black & gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See instructions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He complains of Rheumatism and says he has Fistula but I know nothing of his disease either before or since his entrance into the army.*

STATION: *Camp Wood*

DATE: *Dec 14th 1861* *Thomas B. Hildy* Commanding Company.

I, *Jepe Head* of

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

*Fistula in ano, he has*

*been the subject of this for sixteen years. He is also the*

*subject of rheumatism and has been for five years*

*L. G. Finley* Surgeon.

DISCHARGE, this *fourteenth* day of *December* 1861, at *Camp Wood*

*Heart Co Kentucky*

*Wm. M. Covert*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

*Approved*  
*A. Murray*  
*Surgeon*  
*Med. D.*

*Approved*  
*Wm. M. Covert*  
*Adj. Gen.*

✓. 695.  
Head, William.

Co H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	ff 96812	2
2	ff 96898	2
3	ff 96986	2
4	ff 97078	2
5	ff 97157	2
6	ff 97231	2
7	ff 97302	2
8	ff 97368	2
9	ff 97427	2
10	ff 97488	2
11	ff 97545	2
12	ff 97605	2
13	ff 97661	2
14	ff 97717	2
15	ff 97772	2
16	ff 97867	2
17	ff 97949	2
18	ff 6969	2

Back Mark:

See also

W. L. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Head  
Pvt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Widdough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.  
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Boren

Captain

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Head

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey

Copied

HC | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. end.

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Employed as nurse  
in the hosp'l.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Head

Pls, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Head

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Payton

Copyright

No 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Keed

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Nurse

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Original



Kc. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Head.

Pat...., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec...., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Head Original

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Head

Ort, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashley

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Head

Pvt H, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Head

Ch, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(1863)

M Jones

Original

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Head*

*Ch.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Jones*

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Head

Put., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Captain

*H.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Head*

*Priv*

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*wounded at  
Battle of Chickamauga  
in Hospital*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Head*

*Part*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at the  
Battle of Chickamauga  
Sept-20-1863- In Hospital*

*Supplied from previous Roll*

Book mark:

*Wounded*



N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Head

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Bat  
Chickamauga: Sept 20 63

Book mark:

Lawrence

Original

76. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Head.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Louisville from wounds  
rec'd in Chucamanga  
Battle Sept. 20, 1863.  
member of the  
Orig<sup>n</sup> Organization.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Head*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 & Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*

*service at Nashville*

*from June 1st to July 1st 1864*

*order Maj. Gen. C. C.*

*Smith*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*G. F. H.*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Head  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Oct. 12, 1864.  
Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service

Book mark:

Lowry

Copied

Head, William

F. Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*William Head*

*Private* Company *H*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20 1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Head  
Rank, Private, Company H, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Left thigh

Date of casualty, September 19 - 20 - 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Cavalry Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

Book 10 a - 1863  
Army of the Cumberland

J. D. Davidson

5-22-77

Clerk.

Bradley John

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8888873	2
2	8888937	3
3	8889041	4
4	8889125	5
5	8889206	6
6	8889286	7
7	8889358	8
8	8889470	9
9	8889612	10
10	8889783	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Heasley

Priv., Capt. Collins' Co., Houssem's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mulhough, Ky., Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Headley

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. \*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Sept 1st to Sept 19th*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* *Became Co D 2d Ky Cav*

Book mark:

*Ed. Moore*

Copyright

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Bradley

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent 1st - Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. H. Wright

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hoadley

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McBueary

Copyist

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Hoadley

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me. 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as  
Teamster.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Bradley

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hoadley  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright

W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Hoadly

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quartered at Louisville, Ky. Oct 1,  
1862.

Book mark:

A. C. Allen

Copyist.



No | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bradley

Pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville  
By Oct. 1, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not borne on M. O. roll

Book mark:

Meaning

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hadley  
Pvt, Co B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Oct 1, 1862

Where Lansville, Ky

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams

✓ 697  
Heath. Hiram.

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891870	■
2	8891946	■
3	8892027	■
4	8892108	■
5	8892367	■
6	8892392	■
7	8892427	■
8	8892489	■
9	8892540	■
10	8892597	■
11	8892657	■
12	8892724	■
13	8892788	■
14	8892836	■
15	8887019	■
16	8887038	■
17	3659-6-1883	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Desk Mark: 3659-6-83

See also

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Hiram Heath

Cii., Co....., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Enrolled Oct 8 at camp No  
in for 3 yrs Mustered in  
Nov 5 at Camp Mevin  
This appears to be roll  
Dec 31/61, though not dated  
in caption or certif.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 2 Aud. B. Nov 24/60

to Aug 6/61

H. E. Arnold

*K*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Heath*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term Expires to Feb. 25, 1862.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Cooke*

Copyright.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Hiram Heath*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At home sick*  
*Heard to say*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*H* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Hiram Heath*  
*1st*, Co *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL  
*Roll for March & April 63 next*  
*on which borne*

Book mark: .....

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Heath

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 24, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Restored from  
Desertion

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

Copyright



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Heath

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Restored  
from desertion

Book mark:

Reynolds

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Heath

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Detached in  
Hospital Dept  
Murfreesboro

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Hiram Heath  
Prvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds  
Cavalry

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Heath

Ort, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wound in right  
Hospital

Book mark:

McCormack  
comp.

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram Heath

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on

Escort duty for Maj.  
Gen. Howard since  
Nov. 15/63-

Book mark:

J. S. Brandon

Copied

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram Heath

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached service  
with Cap. Park near  
Levine Church Ga.

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram Heath

Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Awaiting trial  
for desertion.

Book mark:

Feaster

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Hiram Heath*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached guarding*  
*Company. Ordnance stores,*  
*Masked. In waiting*  
*trial for desertion.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*



H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Hiram Heath

Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached guarding  
Company property, Nashville

Book mark:.....

Feaster

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

\* *Hiram Heath*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn.*, *Nov. 4*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 4*, 1864.

Last paid to *Nov. 17*, 1864.

Clothing account:  
*for services enlisted in*  
Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* <sup>*15*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* *Entry cancelled by line*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*  
(349)

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Heath

Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Ten., Nov. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Nov. 17, 1864.

Clothing account:

Not since enlisted  
Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.15

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Before a J. C. M. which  
convened at Nashville, Ten.  
pursuant to S. O. No. 216 Jan  
8, 74. Grd. Dist. of Ten. dated  
(over)

Book mark 3596.03. Kent. in line

Lowry

copy

MAY 14

8887038

018910

Sep. 17/64, of which Lieut  
Col. J. S. Pyfer 77th Pa.

Vol. is President, was ar-  
ranged and tried.

Charge, Desertion. Find-  
ing not guilty of desertion  
but guilty of absence with-  
out leave. Sentence

to forfeit all pay and  
allowances from Nov  
1/62 to Apr 13/63. Sentence  
approved by Maj. Gen. Ros-  
san Oct 26/64.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

N 1 2 Cav. Ky.

Hiram Heath

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3659-6-1883.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Apr. 5, 1883

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate \_\_\_\_\_ furnished.

Sunny

✓

648

Heath, William H.

Co. D., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

18891869	"
18891947	"
18892028	"
18892107	"
18892176	"
18892247	"
18892309	"
18892366	"
18892426	"
18892483	"
18892539	"
18892598	"
18892656	"
18892723	"
18892787	"
18892836	"
18887018	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Rank Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Heath  
Pri, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ✓ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 4 at  
Camp Mevin for 3 yrs.

Mustered in Nov 5 at

Camp Mevin

This appears to be roll  
has been though not dated  
in caption or certif.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Heath

Cvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Frank Emmons To Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cook

Copyright



*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Heath*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8<sup>th</sup> April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

Copyright

*H* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*William H. Heath*

*Priv*, Co *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. K.*

Copyright.

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Heath*

*PM*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*

76 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A. Heath

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 7 Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cooke

Copyright.

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William R. Heath

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

*Cook*

Ky.

2 Cav.

H

William H Heath

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 4 Apr 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H Hersh  
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Heath  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Reynolds



H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Heath

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Heath

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 12 Dec., 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

Copied.

*H.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William H. Heath*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A.S. Brandon*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William N. Heath

Get, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 9. Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Heath

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Feaster

Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Heath  
Pt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Mustered into m  
(over)

Feaster

Copyright

MAY 14

8892835

018910

Book mark.

Individual M.C. on file.  
For expiration of term of  
service, Nov. 4, 1914, at  
Nashville, Tenn.

H. 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Heath

Pvt., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Tenn. for 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72.33

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Louvy



Co 2 Kentucky Cav.

299  
Higdon, Francis E.  
Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Higdon, Francis E.

700  
Higdon Jonathan  
Co. 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Higdon Jonathan  
Jonathan L.

701  
Hilton Olisha C.

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892911	2
2	8893006	3
3	8893102	4
4	8893191	5
5	8893289	6
6	8893378	7
7	8893464	8
8	8893556	9
9	8893646	10
10	8893727	11
11	8893799	12
12	8893875	13
13	8893941	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha C. Walton

Prvt, Capt Booth's Co., Henshaw's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Huddanoughs Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha L. Helton

Priv, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bar

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha C. Hilton

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark  
Copyright

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha C. Hallen

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hallen

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha C. Hyllton

Rot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL

Book mark:

Permanently

Original



X | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elisha C. Syllon

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

✓ **Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Priv. Copyist.

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha C. Hyatt

Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edw. C. Hilton

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

*OK* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Elisha B. Hylton*  
*Pt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at Park*  
*Barracks Louisville*  
*Ky since Feb 13.*  
*1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyright.

95 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edisbach Hutton

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Died Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Park  
Barracks Louisville Ky  
since Feb. 13, 1863

Book mark:

J. J. J.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha C. Hilton

Posse, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Park

Barracks Louisville  
since Feb. 11, 1863 -

Book mark:

Jones

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha C. Whylton

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick at Fort  
Warracker Louisville  
since Feb 13. 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Meach

Copyright

No 1 2 Cav. Ky.

Elisha C. McArthur

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville  
since Feb. 13/63

Name not borne on subsequent

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

by A. J. A. &

Book mark Discharged Nov 11/63

Edith R

Head

Copyist



*Hilton Elisha*

*P. Co. E 2*

*Regt Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

### NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be accepted—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

**NOTE 2.**

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability, — as *l. l. am.*, from to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Re. 1000 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Par. 1980 Regulations, Edn. 1961.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; are that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

*N. 29.* IN THE CASE OF

Elisha Hiltner  
a Private G Co. F  
Second Regt of Ky. Vol. Cav.

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov 12 1919

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Enon Casualty Roll

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

# 2013

Received (A. G. Office) Nov. 14 1803.

Nov. 24.

# THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### FOR DISCHARGE.

DISABILITY



*Approved*  
*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*May 14 1863*  
*Commanding Company*

*Oliver F. Booth* of Captain *Booth's*  
 Company, (E) of the *2nd Ky*  
 Cavalry, was enlisted by *Capt. Booth*  
 Regiment of *United States*  
 on the *14th* day of *July* *1861* at *Camp Joe Holt Ind*  
 in *Boyd Co* in the State of *Kentucky* years; he was born  
 years of age, *5* feet *11* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.*

STATION: *Louisville Ky*  
 DATE: *November 4th 1863*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*May 14 1863*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Oliver F. Booth* a private of  
 Captain *Oliver F. Booth's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Calcular disease of the Heart and*  
*Almost perfect Muteness*  
*Not fit for service*

Discharged, this *4th* day of *Nov* *1863* at *Louisville Ky*  
*Attest*  
*Atty. Genl. Surgeon in charge of*  
*U.S. General Hosp. Ky, Louisville, Ky.*  
*1863*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Catlettsburg* County *Boyd*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

# CERTIFICATE

# DISABILITY

**FOR DISCHARGE.**



STATION :

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

because of t

DISCHARGED, this

day of

1863, ad

The soldier desires to be addressed as

Town Catlettburg

Country

Boyd

10

Litany, Commanding the High  
Louisville

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

A. G. O No. 100 & 101—Fwd.

( DUPLICATION )

Co E, **2** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892910
2	8893005
3	8893100
4	8893190
5	8893288
6	8893377
7	8893463
8	8893557
9	8893648
10	8893728
11	8893800
12	8893876
13	8893942
14	8894008
15	8886640
16	8885364
17	8894048
18	8894117
19	8885648
20	8886384
21	8894180
22	Woz-63-1869
23	
24	
25	

## Book Mark

## See also

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Nelson

Capt. Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Sept 27, 1861.

Camp Mulderson, Ky. Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: July 14, 1861.

When July 14

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Barb  
Copyright



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hyllon<sup>x</sup>

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hylton

Pvt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark

Copyist



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C Helton

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bar

Copied

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert W. Hinton  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Present  
Copyist.

X | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Syllon  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Ape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wood

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hylton

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hyllton

Private, Co. E, 2 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copied.

*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Nylton*  
*Pt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*  
*Capt.*

GN | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Hilton

Priv., Co E; 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Period Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. S.

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John b. Fulton

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones

Copied



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Whylton  
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Heard

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John C. Whipple*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sgt in Co E*, 1863

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark:

*M. A. C.*  
Copied.

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Myrtan  
Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mc \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyright.

*H* 2 Cav. Ky.

*John C. Peyton*  
*Det.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala* *Feb. 6*, 186*4*.  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 6*, 186*4*.  
*Oct. 3*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46 68* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*see by annex 4*

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hytton

Pat., Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Ala., Mch 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 100-100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as vet.

Vol. under U. S. No. 191 War

Dep't. 1863.

Book mark:

McDaris

Copied

2 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Hyatt*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Left for transfer  
station from Nashville  
on the 22nd inst.  
\$5.00 due to 1863  
stoppage in transfer  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864  
Nashville, Tenn. 22nd inst.*

Book mark:

*John C. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. | Ky.

West, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H Hylton  
Pvt, Co. E 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
near Wykesboro, Ga.  
28. 1864

Book mark:

W H Sayre



A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hyllon  
priv., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lynchburg N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reported killed  
in camp while on par-  
ade.

by accident &

Book mark

James

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Peyton  
Privt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date August 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 65.20 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60.00 100; due \$ 346.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Old Vol.

Captured in Ga. Nov.

28.67. Exchanged and

Paroled and killed

by Guerrillas while on

Book mark: Paroled at camp

W. A. Edwards

Copyist

MAY 24

8894180

016810

furlough. Date  
unknown.

Parole Annapolis Md.  
from Dec 21/64 to Jan.  
24/65. That at the  
expiration of his  
furlough he was  
unable to regain  
his command by reason  
of the interruption of  
the navigation of the  
Ohio River & want of  
facilities to travel &  
that he was killed  
by Rebel Guerrillas Feb.  
20/65 at his mother's  
house in Boyd Co. Ky.  
vide copy 63 1869

Q 1 2 En. 124  
John C. Pelton,  
Co. E, 2 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 773-63-1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 19, 1869.

Has furnished from  
Camp Parke, Annapolis,  
Md. from Dec. 26, 1864,  
to Jan. 26, 1865. At the ex-  
piration of his furlough  
he was unable to join  
his command in reason  
of the interruption of the  
navigation of the Ohio  
River, and want of faci-  
lity to travel. He was ill.  
Left April Louisville  
Sept 26, 1865, at his moth-  
er's house in Bond County,  
Ky.

J. H. Powell  
Original.

Hylton, Jan 10

Co.

E

#

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Hoylton John C	P	2	Ky	600	B	O.R.	Ex	8		

Captured at Waynesboro June 22, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Charleston S.C. Dec 13, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

See Hilton

Copied by W. Riel ✓

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John B. Hyattson  
 Rank: 2nd Lt.  
 Company: 2nd  
 State: Massachusetts  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

John B. Hyattson  
 Co. C. 2nd Reg. Cav.  
 Regimental Description  
 Photo shown as follows  
 Recruited Feb. 6, 1864,  
 Captured at Quaker Run  
 Nov. 28, 1864, returned home  
 wounded & returned home  
 & was killed by guer  
 illas.

Age 24 1/2  
 Height 6' 5 1/2

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

Clk.

Chas. Brock

7/65



*Not Registered - waiting to  
be referred*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Frederic Peyton*  
*Pvt.* of Company *E*  
*2* Regiment of *Reg. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death (?)*

*See inside*

*Quantity referred*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John B. Peyton  
 Rank: Private  
 Arm: Infantry  
 State: Ohio  
 Company: 2nd  
 Regiment: 2nd  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

John B. Peyton  
 Co. C. 2nd Reg. Cav.  
 Regimental Description  
 Book shows as follows  
 Recruited Feb. 6, 1864,  
 Baptized at Buckhorn  
 Pa. Nov. 28, 1864, wounds  
 received & returned home  
 & was killed by gun  
 balls.

Age 24  
 Height 5' 5 1/2"

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

Clark.

West Chester

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlisted men and volunteers. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

I am \_\_\_\_\_; last served in Company (A) \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed at \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

Witnessed at \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

John E. Miller

~~yes; I shall~~ ~~not.~~ ~~I shall~~ completion, in ~~myself.~~

2  
Regiment of 1400 Volunteers,  
Jax  
RECRUITING OFFICER

## Executive Order

Date of enlistment, in Company, B  
 No. 1864 at Buck's Ferry a  
 Green  
 Capt. M. J. Smith  
 U. S. A. M. J. Smith

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby declare that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by order of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness my hand and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby declare that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Boyd Co

I, John L. Hyllton

born in Boyd Co

in the State of Kentucky

aged Twenty six years

by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

signed this Recruit

day of February 1864

as a Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for

a period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

I agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

provided by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Hyllton do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

Government, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Boyd Co

this 7th day of February 1864 John L. Hyllton

George W. Griffiths

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Hylton

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John L. Hyllton

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five

feet seven inches high.

George W. Griffiths

2 Regiment of 1st Cal Vol

Sept 2

Recruiting Officer

(U. S. A. No. 10 & 11.)

(U. S. A. No. 10 & 11.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 2nd Regiment of 1st Cal Vol, on the 7th day of February 1864 at Boyd Co Kentucky

George W. Griffiths  
Recruiting Officer

105  
Hemple. Patrick.

Co. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. 1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1. 94248
- 2. 94334
- 3. 94423
- 4. 94505
- 5. 94578
- 6. 94602
- 7. 94765
- 8. 94842
- 9. 94912
- 10. 94992
- 11. 95055
- 12. 95121
- 13. 95184
- 14. 95246
- 15. 95313
- 16. 95412
- 17. 95507
- 18. 95694
- 19.
- 20.
- 21.
- 22.
- 23.
- 24.
- 25.

Book Mark:

See also

*H* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Hemple*  
Pvt.

(Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*  
Clerk



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Hemple

Prst., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copies.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Kemple  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for 1st.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

C. H. Hall  
Captain

16. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Kempler  
Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra Duty 16 Dec

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*PH* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Hemphile*

*Ph*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Hook*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Humpler

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sumner

Captain

K<sup>o</sup> | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Kemple

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

*K*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Patrick Kemple*

*Put*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*B.E. Smith*

Capt.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Kempler

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 350 Stopped  
for account of Maj.  
Davis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds



K | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Patrick Kemple

Plt., Co. 7, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as Hospital  
Nurse

Book mark:           

C. F. Smith

Original

K. 1 2 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Kempt

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Hospital Nurse

by adjutant &c

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

Capt.

*K.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Kemple*

*But.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 18*73*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*71*\*

Where *Camp for Holt.*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Murphy's horse*

*Dead at Hospital*

*Nurse.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

Copyright.

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Kemple

prvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as

hospital nurse at

Murfreesboro Tenn.

\* see enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright  
Copyist.

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Kemple

1st., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
as nurse in Hospital  
at Stephenson

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright  
Coyd.

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Kemple

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as nurse  
at Hospital Chattanooga  
Tenn.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Mighel

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Kemple

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864

Where Camp for Hottel's Div.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital nurse at

Chattanooga Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

• See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copied.

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Kemple

Col., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Hospital & Reg't  
Head Qrs

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright



*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Patrick Kemple*  
*Pvt*, Co....., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *36* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Ten., Oct. 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 12, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26.98* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

104  
Henn, Charles W.

Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henn, Charles W.

105  
Henderson Jacob.  
Co No. 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 9 6 5 0 7	2
2	FF 9 6 5 9 2	3
3	FF 9 6 9 8 2	4
4	FF 9 7 0 7 4	5
5	FF 9 7 1 5 3	6
6	FF 9 7 2 2 9	7
7	FF 9 7 3 8 1	8
8	FF 9 7 3 6 6	9
9	FF 9 7 4 2 5	10
10	FF 9 7 4 8 6	11
11	FF 9 7 5 4 3	12
12	FF 9 7 6 0 2	13
13	FF 9 7 6 5 7	14
14	FF 9 7 7 1 5	15
15	FF 9 7 7 7 6	16
16	FF 9 8 7 5 1	17
17	FF 9 8 7 0	18
18	FF 9 8 2 5	19
19	FF 9 8 9 2 2	20
20	FF 9 8 5 2	21
21	FF 9 8 3 6 1	22
22	FF 9 8 0 1 3	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fenderson  
Co. H, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Sept 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Camp Jacob Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E H B

Copyright

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey Copies

06

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Henderson,

Cvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

G. H. Michelson

46

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Henderson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copy

*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Henderson*

*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Saxton*



No. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. R. Thompson

Copyright

Kc. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ✓

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. H. H. H. Copy

76

2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson

Prt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. H.

Copy

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson  
Pvt H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Henderson

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

M. Jones

Captain

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Henderson

Ch., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Mur-  
freesboro Tenn

Book mark:

M. Jones

Copyright

Al. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson

Pat., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
hospital at Nash-  
ville, Tenn.

Book mark:

E. W. Clark  
Captain

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson

Prot., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville

Leave

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

Copyist.



*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Henderson*

*Plt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lauren W

Copyright

2 Cav.

Ky.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Feb 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 3 1/2 - 100; due \$ 100 - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol  
under C. S. 191 War Dept  
1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Reinderson.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$2 premium  
\$160 being 1<sup>st</sup> install.  
of bounty, 2<sup>d</sup> install.  
due \$50. Vet. Vol.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

*89* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Henderson*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Attn*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. Co. H. dis-*  
*charged since at*  
*Chickville since*  
*July 8, 1864 and May*  
*1864 - House*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: .....

*G. J. For*

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson  
Pvt, Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
near Wyandeboro, Ga  
Nov. 28. 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jacob Henderson

pot., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: fix changed previous  
not yet returned. Attd. al.

Book mark:

Somerset



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Henderson  
Put, Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savington, Va. Co., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186  
Mar. 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar. 7, 1864; drawn since \$32.96

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60.00; due \$340.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st. Vol. Captured by  
the enemy at Buckhead  
Church Nov. 28, 1864. No  
discharge furnished.

Book mark:

McDow

Copyist

Henderson, Jacob

P. Co. H., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Dead Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 3

*Jacob Henderson*  
*Private, 1st Regiment Ala*  
*Step Light*  
*By Quail Capt*  
*1864*  
*Second Regiment of Ky Cavalry*  
*Discharged Feb 1864*  
*Re-enlistment; last served in Company (H)*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, (that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1—This will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in all cases—also to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the other who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Millerstown,

I, Jacob Henderson born in Hardin County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth (8<sup>th</sup>) day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Henderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton, Ky his Jacob Henderson  
this Eighth day of February 1864 Mon  
Signed George W. Trinitas  
Adj't - 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Can. Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Henderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Brown Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six  
feet One 1/4 inches high.

George W. Trinitas  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Can. Volunteers.  
Adj't  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "H",  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Can. Volunteers, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, at Bridgeport, Ky.

Approved  
John W. D. Duff  
J. W. Duff

No. 116.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Jacob Henderson*  
*Private* of Company *H*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Captured*  
*Nov. 28. 1864*

*Accounting of...*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Henderson  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 2nd  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ky.  
 Nature of Casualty: Captured

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M. Roll of Det. of Vets. &  
Recd. dated July 17, 1865-  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 28. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buckhead Church

A. L. Smith  
 Clerk.

100  
Henderson Perry.

Co H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18896816	2
18896902	3
18896987	4
18897079	5
18897158	6
18897232	7
18896471	8
18897503	9
18897400	10
18897460	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Perry Henderson  
Cot. { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. B. 2211



H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Perry Henderson

Pvt. Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey Copied

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Perry Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

G. H. McCarthy

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Perry Henderson

1st, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyright

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Perry Henderson

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Taxton

Copied

46 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Perry Henderson

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn. Wounded  
since muster.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Civil

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Perry Henderson

Pat., Co. H., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Was sick in Nashville.  
Leaves at present in Gayson  
lee, Ky. waiting for orders to  
join company.

Book mark

David

Copyied.

*H.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Pierre Henderson*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Henderson*

*Capt.*

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Perry W. Henderson

Prt- Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 21/63  
of wounds

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ashley



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Perry Henderson

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1869.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
of wounds of acci-  
dent at discharge of  
carbide. Feb 20, 1863

Name not borne on M. O.  
roll

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright

*Henderson, Perry*

*P. Co. H, 2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 91  
Perry Henderson  
Private H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.

Died Feb'y 20<sup>th</sup> 1868.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 20th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Perry Henderson was enrolled on the 29<sup>d</sup>  
 day of July, 1861, at Camp J. G. Holt,  
 in Company H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cavalry  
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private from on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 day of September, 1861, at Muldrough's Hill,  
 in Company H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cavalry  
 Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of March & April, 1862, he is reported  
Died in Hospital Murders Term of wounds  
of accidental discharge of carbine July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

A. L. Ginn

Chas. F. Beck  
 Asst. Adj. General

707  
Hendricks, James M.  
Co. A., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

18899505	25
18899580	27
18899260	28
1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50
23	51
24	52
25	53

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hendricks  
Pr, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Harps  
at Nashville

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Schenck Copyright

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M Hendricks

Pvt., Co K., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Dated April 7, 1863.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at

Nashville Tenn Feb 25 1863

(Enrolled Nov 17/62 at

Nashville Tenn for 3

years)

Book mark:

Burnham

Copied

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. Hendricks*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co. Muster-out Roll, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Lexington, Ky., July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Febr 25<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*at Nashville Tenn*  
*(Never mustered)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*



Hendrick, James M  
P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NO. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	<i>James M. Kendrick</i> <i>3697</i>		
Number and locality of the grave			
Hospital number of the deceased	<i>Hospital # 012.</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav. Private. Co. K.</i>		
Residence before enlistment			
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)			
Cause of death	<i>Tuberculosis</i>		
Age of the deceased	<i>20 years</i>		
Nativity	<i>Williamson Co., Penn.</i>		
Remarks and references			
Date of death and burial	<i>Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.</i>		

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of

the Cemetery.

*Memoranda.*

Entd - Death Roll.  
N.Y.

No. 92

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James M. Hendrick*  
*Private* of Company *K*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Barly Kentucky*  
State Volunteers. *1863*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Genl 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan'y. 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1860.

This is accepted as referring to *Private*

*James M. Hendricks*  
*Co. K, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Ky. Cav.*

*Vol.*, who died *Feb'y. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*186*, at *Nashville Tenn.*

*J. M. Hendricks*  
Adjutant General.  
(117)

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
RELS.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J M Kendrick  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Tuberculosis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. Seymour

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Knoxville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Volume 2<sup>d</sup> Register of Tennessee Soldiers  
ASA commencing year 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

✓ 708  
Hendricks Pleasant F.

Co B., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8889045	2
8889129	7
8889210	2
8889285	2
8889363	2
8889409	2
8889436	2
8889505	2
8889576	2
8889649	2
8889649	2
8889717	2
8889782	2
8889845	2
8889909	2
8889974	2
8890080	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Picasso - F. Sandrick

Plt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent 1st - Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & mus-  
tered in Dec 23 at  
Camp Wood for 3 yrs.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:       

Wright

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant F. Hendricks  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

McQuinn  
Clerk



H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant F. Hendricks

Priv

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Genl  
Hospital, Bowling Green,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant F. Hendricks

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl.  
Hospital at Bowling  
Green, Ky.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant J. Hendricks

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl. Hosp.  
at Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant F. Hendricks

Pvt, Co B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent in Devil Hoop at  
Bowling Green, Ky

Book mark

David

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Pleasant F. Hendricks

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent in Genl  
Hospital at Bowling  
Green, Ky.

Book mark:       

a w allen

141 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant F. Hendricks

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl  
Hospital at Bowling  
Green Ky.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyright.

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant F. Hemmicks

1st., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Pub. Dept  
at Bowlinggreen Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hemmicks

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant P. Henderson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Genl Hos-  
pital at Bowling Green,  
Ky.

Book mark:

A. S. Allen

Copyright



*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Pleasant J. Hendricks*

*Prvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Bolinggreen Ky -*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Capt.

*26* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Pleasant F. Hendricks*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Bowling Green Ky since Feb'y 1861.*

Book mark:

*Jamie*  
Copyright.

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant J. Hendrick

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Bowling green Ky since Feb 1861

Book mark:

Lewis

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Pleasant J. Hendricks

Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Bowling Green, Ky. Since Feb. 1861

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant J. Hendricks

Sir, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Picked up in Hospital at  
Bowling Green Ky. Feb. 1864

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Pleasant J. Hendricks

Rank

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Bowling Green, Ky. in Feb. 1862. Since which time nothing has been heard from him. Reported as missing.

Not borne on M.O. roll

Book mark:

Mason

709  
Henn, Charles W.

Co. C. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Hook Steward.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8890276	■
2	8890354	■
3	8937211	■
4	8890435	■
5	8890483	■
6	8890561	■
7	8890637	■
8	8890716	■
9	8890788	■
10	8890880	■
11	8887344	■
12	8890935	■
13	8887357	■
14	8891067	■
15	8887370	■
16	8891067	■
17	8891124	■
18	8891180	■
19	8891237	■
20	8891295	■
21	8891379	■
22	8895405	■
23	8891453	■
24	8887498	■
25	8886994	■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Hann

Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

by Muldraugh Smith Sep 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sep 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 18, 1861.

Where

by Joe Hall

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

2 Aug R. Mch 26 '80 - 7  
C. D. Dyer



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Hume

Priv......, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862~~

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Milam

*Copied*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Henri

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 186/

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file

in Second Auditor's Office.

Filed with Henry, Chas W

Book mark:

H. Miller Copied

2 Cav.	Ky.
--------	-----

Charles W. Kenn

*P. F.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y - Feb'y Present, 1882

for my Present  
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

Copyright

1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Ham

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Filed with 7 Ann, Chas W

Book mark:

Hastings

Copy

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W. Heerm

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Heerm

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Hen

3 ylt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hawson

Copied.

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Charles H. Keen  
3rd Regt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept - Oct, 1862  
Present

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth  
Copyright

No. 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Kane

Serg't., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. H. H.

Copyright



76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Keen  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Steward.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Keen  
Official

2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Kern

Rank 2nd Lt.; 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from Sgt.  
C. C. Feb. 7/63

Book mark:

Relemb

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W Steun

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyright

22 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

Charles W. Hemm

Rank No Stud, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr 40, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Houn

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurin W

8 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

to Charles W. Kern  
Rank 1st Svt, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt. Co. C.  
to date from Mar 2/62. Reduced  
to ranks for Reg'tl S.O. Apr 17/62.

Book mark:           

Holcomb

Copied

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Henn

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June  
1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cor by affidavit &  
Book mark

Lawrence

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Kern

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

Copies



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Hunt

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hunt

Captain

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Hum

A, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached service  
Escort to Gen. Gary Nov,  
20/63

Book mark:

Wine

Copyright

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W. Henn

Port, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as orderly  
to Gen'l Gary Nov. 20/63.

Book mark:

Washington

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W. Henn

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service lun.  
Henry's Hedges

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Hearn

Pr-, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt & Sud.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: on detach duty. joined  
by transfer from A. C. Mar  
28. 64

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Black

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Kern

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Veteran.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

2-1 2 Carl Ky  
Charles W. Tenn  
Rank Htd., 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Va.; July 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from ranks  
Feb 7/63 - Reduced to ranks  
April 63 for drunkenness.  
A 2-21-

Book mark:

J. H. Lamb

Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Harris

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kashville, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862.; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....1812 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-  
son of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark: .....



710  
Kearse Charles H.  
Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kearse Charles H.

Henry John B.

Co. 6., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8885186  
2 8885251  
3 8891565  
4 8891442  
5 8885558  
6 8885858  
7 8891506  
8 8891593  
9 8891648  
10 8891800  
11 R.P. 468.488

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: R.P. 468.488.

See also.

76. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Henry.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb. 1, 1864.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Where born

Age 24 years; occupation Drayman

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5<sup>th</sup> Comp. Dist. of Kentucky.

Book mark: Pvt. 468788.

Sitter.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jos. B. Henry

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., May 2, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Pa.

Age 24 years; occupation Drayman

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 20.00; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commuted pay. 13.50

Advance pay 13.00

Book mark:

Attest

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Henry

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hibbard Copied

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John B. Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*  
*Nashville Tenn. since*  
*July 13, 1864.*  
*Veteran Recruit.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865**

Book mark:

*Washington*

*Official*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John B. Henry*  
*Prvt. Co. C* 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

*Nov & Dec*, 1864

Station *near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B Henry

Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Station Mount Olive Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. C. R.



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hoener

Or, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 2 April, 1865

**Present or absent.**

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Hanson

H6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Henry  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Prison Lexington, Va.  
June 1865

Book mark:

Cordozo

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Henry  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Purser Livingston,  
No June '65

Book mark:

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Henry  
Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Prison at Lexington  
June 1865.

Book mark: .....

Cardozo

N.

2 Cav.

Regt.

John B. Hewitt  
Col. 2 Regt. 2 Cav.

Book mark:

NOTATION.

R. & F. 468 488

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Feb. 3, 1897.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(687)

AGN

Copyright.

Henry John B  
Co. Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Henry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and, I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
The 1st day of February 1864

Witness: John Foley

John B. Henry

2 2nd Cavalry

No. 25

John B. Henry  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky

February 1st 1864

By Enlistment in  
2nd Regiment of 2nd Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

( To be made out in duplicate. )

Recruited by  
Sgt. John Foley  
C. C. 2nd Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John B. Henry do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The

day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the  
father of the  
years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *John B. Henry* born in *Philadelphia*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty-four* years,  
and by occupation a *Drayman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John B. Henry*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *1st* day of *February* 1864  
Before *W. M. Munnack*

*Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. of Ky*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Henry*

*T. S. Bell*  
Examining Surgeon, Board of Enlistment  
*5th Dist. of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John B. Henry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion*, is *5 feet 7 1/2 inches*  
high.

*W. M. Munnack*  
Regiment of *Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. of Ky*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



712  
Hansford William O  
Co. Sp, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hansford William O

7/3  
Gunsford William  
Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gunsford William B.

✓ 714  
Henson Ludwell.

Co L., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

18899621	33406904
18899643	34621065
18899702	36276805
18899837	
18899913	
18899940	
18900068	
18900144	
18900214	
18900282	
18900349	
18900416	
18900483	
18886007	
18885301	
18900548	
18900628	
18900696	
18900703	
18900827	
18885705	
18886043	
18886233	
18900908	
143171335	

Book Mark:

See also

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Henson

Co. L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

" 22 " Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 28, 1861  
1864

Where Camp Henton

" Bridgport Ala.

By whom Lt Griffith; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Residence

German Town Ky. Paroled

Oct 21 1862 Bardonia Ky.

Returned to Co. April 1863

Struble

Copyright

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Henson

Or, Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp M. M., Feb. 13 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Henson

R., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Indwell Henson

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Mch. 1 Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark: .....

Spencer

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Ludwell Hanson*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Drury*



W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Indwell Hewson  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
Sharpsburg Ky. Oct 4/1862  
Now in parole.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Henson

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Oct 3:62  
at Bardonia Ky

Book mark:

Reimer  
camp Capt

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lidwell Henson

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Purchased Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1862  
at Bardonia Ky by  
Col. Horton (C.S.A.)

Book mark:       

J. J. Carpenter

06 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lindvall Benson

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped  
from Feb. 22, 1863 to  
April 1, 1863

Book mark:

Hammer

Copied

ds | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Benson  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped  
from Feb. 22, 1863 to  
April 1, 1863

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Benson

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Henson  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1 + Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Hanson  
Prv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as  
escort to General  
Howard Nov 13. 63

Book mark:

(258)

Ransom  
Camp Captain



*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Ludwell Henson*

*QV*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murphy*

*GH*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Sindwell Benson*  
*Art*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Ohio, Dec. 7*, 186*4*.  
Muster-out to date *Feb. 6*, 186*4*.  
Last paid to *Jan. 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68.45* 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Comb*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Henson

Out, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mch 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864.

When mustered in

Mch 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100 - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: mustered in as Vet.

Vol. under G. O. 191 War

Dept. 1869.

Book mark:

McDavis

H- | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Benson

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Next Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remuneration  
1000

*M.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Erdwell Hanson*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Det. to 2nd Cavalment*  
*Don't due to*

Book mark: .....

M. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Eudwell Hinson

Prst., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hinson

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Henson

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bixler

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Henson

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bixler



36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Lodwell Benson  
Sgt., Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan 4 Feb 1865

Station Mount Olive Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:           

M. Pick

Captain

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Frederick W. Benson*

*1st*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 21st*, 186*5*.

Station *Durham Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veter.*

Book mark : .....

A/1 **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ludwell Henson  
pr.t., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 1865.

Station Fredericksburg N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Nil

Book mark : .....

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Benson

1st Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Taken

-prisoner Oct

4, 62 Bardstown Ky

Feb 1863 absent

paroled at

Bardstown Ky

Oct 5, 62

March 1863 Returned

from Camp Chase

March 28, 63

Nov 1863 absent

escort to Gen's

11 & 12 Corps

Dec 1863 absent es-

cort to Gen's

Howard & Geary

Book mark :

Official

Captain.

N 1 2 Cav Ky.

Ludwell Henson

Det. Co. L 2 Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Keaton

By whom Lt. Freeman

Period 3y.

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Camp Wood

By whom

Last paid: Maj. Terill

By whom

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

**From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department**

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 20712.

Book mark:

L. J. Brown *Copyist.*

*St 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.*

*Ludwell Henson*

*Pvt Co. L 2 Regt, Ky Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, 4 Reg't, Paroled Forces,\*

for *Nov. & Dec, 1862*

Station *Camp Chase*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1862* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to Cavalry.*

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., 530, 713.

Book mark :

*Continued*

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ludwell Benson

Art., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biller

Henson, Ludwell

P, Co. D.,



Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 233

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Source of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Amos Ludwell</i>										
<i>Nelson Trotter</i>										
<i>Amos Ludwell</i>		2	Ky	C	L	Mis Camp Roll	17	m3	File	6
						Mis Roll	729	Sm 1	12	4
							791	31		

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

as described Oct 15/62 has not returned. On roll of absentees from Camp Dallas dated Nov 20/62

Transferred to Car \_\_\_\_\_ Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Summit

I,

Luadwell Kinson

born in

Massachusetts

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

29

years,

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

seventh

day of

February

1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United States of America~~, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Luadwell Kinson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Summit

this

seventh

day of

February

1864

Before

George W. Griffiths

Adj't 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav Recruiting Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. V. Finley

Sur'y 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Luadwell Kinson previously to his enlistment, and that, he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

George W. Griffiths

2d Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at Richmond, Ky

Wm. M. Starnes  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav  
A. M. Starnes

715  
Herald, Spencer

Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herald, Spencer

710  
Herrell Spencer.

Co. H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private:

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8896810	33197780
2 8896847	36275506
3 8896955	
4 8897077	
5 8897156	
6 8897230	
7 8897301	
8 8897367	
9 8897426	
10 8897487	
11 8897544	
12 8897603	
13 8897660	
14 8897716	
15 8897777	
16 8897866	
17 8897948	
18 8880543	
19 5375-1874	
20 33406677	
21 32424120	
22 33199146	
23 33199578	
24 33196074	
25 32126562	

Book Mark: 5375-B-74

✓ See also

W. F. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer W. F.  
Plt, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept. 27, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

Original



H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer Herrell

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey Copied



H. 2 Cav.  
Spencer H. Ewell,  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec. 1861.  
Not stated.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
 Valuation of equipments, \$ .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HALL

**Book mark:**

G. H. McCarthy

(1957)

H6

2 Cav.

Ky.

Spencer Herreld

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

Captain

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Spencer Herrell

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Sutton*

No. 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Spencer Weereld  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson  
Clerk

Kc. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Spencer Herrell,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herrell

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Spencer Herrell

Port, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ashley

Carroll

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer Herrell

Prst, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:           
          
          
          
          
          
          
          
          
        

Book mark:         

Bradshaw

Copyright.

*76* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Spencer Hensel*

*Ch.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. Jones*



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Spencer Herold*

*Ch*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Spencer Herreld

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
July & Aug, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Captain

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer Herrold

Prot., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: wounded at  
Battle Chickamauga  
in Hospital

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. E. Foster

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Spencer Merrill*

*Prt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at The Battle of Chickamauga Sept 20-1863 - in Hospital*

Book mark:

*Cornburn*

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Spencer Herrell

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded at 1 Bat  
Chickamauga, Sept 20/63

Book mark:

Leaves

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer Herrell.

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital at  
Louisville from wounds  
rec'd in Chicamanga  
Battle. Stop \$3.00 for  
transportation furnish  
ed on furlough.  
Member of the

Orig. Org. **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Siller.

*St* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James Herrell*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Admitted at  
Quartermaster's  
Hospital, Battle  
Circumstances*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Excerpts furnished*  
*(over)*

*G. J. W.*

MAY 15

8897948

018910

in lieu of lost discharge  
June 8 '74 Fide 0375-03.  
74



H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Spencer Herald

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Lexington Ky. Nov. 12 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 3, 1862; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transportation

furnished home.

Book mark: .....

H. French.

Copyd.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer Herald

Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Ky

Occupation blackman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Camp Jo Holt

By whom Capt Wiley term 3 yr's.

Remarks:

Wounded at  
battle Chickamauga  
Ga Sept 24/63  
Mustered out Dec  
10, 1864 Frankfort Ky.

H | 2 | Ky

Spencer Harrell  
Pr, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

for

to Oct 31, 186 3

Attached to hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Snichol

Clerk

H 1 2 Cav Ky

Spencer Harold

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of  
No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for Nov. 14 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Attached to hospital: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pomer

Copyright

A 1 2 Carl Kef

Spencer Harold  
Med. Col. 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

at Jan. & Feb., 1864

Attached to hospital: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Feb. 7/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Grinnell

Copied

R | 2nd | Ky.

Spencer Harold

Cav. Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at

**Murfreesboro, Tenn.,**

for

McIntosh

, 1864

Attached to hospital :

When

, 186

How employed

patient

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks :

Furloughed Feb 64

Book mark :

Wilkinson

N 12 Low, Ky.

Spencer Harrold.  
Pvt., Co. M, 2 Regt Ky C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Printed

(345)

Copy

H 1 2 Cav. Ky.  
Spencer Harrold  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky Cav  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Memphis, Tenn.,

dated Mar 3, 1864

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Deserted: \_\_\_\_\_

When Mar 10, 1864

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Ky.

2 Cav.

N  
Spencer Herrell

Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 Absent  
wounded & in  
Hosp. Chattanooga

Oct to Dec 1863  
Absent wounded  
& in Hosp.

Jan 1864 Absent  
in Hosp. Nash-  
ville.

Book mark:

Heidt

Copyright

No. 1 2<sup>d</sup> Cad. Ky.

Spencer Herrald.

Co. B. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5375, B. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 8, 1874.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

H. W. Ponsaville

Captain

*Hemild or Heneld. Spencer*  
*P. Co. A,* **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED

*James P. Russell & Russell*

*Co. 1st. Company "H"*

*2nd. Regiment of Light Infantry*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Blinden*

*manza, Sept. 22, 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Spencer Kennell P. Kennell  
 Rank, Serjeant, Company B, Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, Calif., State, Calif.  
 Place of casualty, at Chickamauga, in action  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
+ Annals of the 8<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. on the Battle of Chickamauga, for  
the year 1863, dated Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864, near Chickamauga, Tenn.,  
May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

(Signed) E. S. Watts

Lt. Col. Condy Rags

+(Ret. filed in Roll Room)

R. R. Selden

Clark.

Nov. 17/86

717 or William  
Herrald. William A.

Co H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. + Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

18896811	25
18896890	27
18896984	29
18897070	31
18897155	33
18897211	35
18897284	37
18897354	39
18897413	41
18897474	43
18897530	45
18897589	47
18897646	49
18897702	51
18897758	53
18897843	55
18897937	57
10392-A-876	59
	61
	63
	65
	67
	69
	71
	73
	75

Book Mark: 10392-A-876

See also

W. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William A. Hurd  
Pvt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.  
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.

Where Camp Fairholt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

Copyright

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Herold

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey Copyright



86

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Herald,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Herrald

Pos., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dayton

Copied

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Herrell

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Taylor

Copies

36

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A Keenel

serp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Captain

(125)

Kc. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Herrell.

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov, & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
Perryville Ky. Oct. 10/62.

Book mark:

Herrell.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Horvold

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured and paroled

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ashley

Official

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A Herrick

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured and  
paroled.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Ky.

2 Cav.

H

William A. Herald

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured & paroled

Book mark:

M Jones

Copyright



26

2 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Herald

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Ky.

2 Cav.

H.

William A Herrell

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

C M Clark

Captain

2 Cav. | Ky.

H  
William A. Herrell

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at  
Battle Chickamauga  
in Hospital

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright

N<sup>o</sup> | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William N. Merrill

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1200 & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle  
of Chickamauga - In  
Hospital

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Officer

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Herold

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at 1st. Chid.  
- Amang a Sept 20/63

Cor. by Alfachier &  
Book mark

Laurel

Ho. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Herreld.

Corfil, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital.

Louisville from wounds  
received in Chicamanga.  
member of the Orig<sup>n</sup>  
Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist

2 Cav. | Ky.

*William F. Bessie*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged at  
Expire of term of  
service. No money  
due. Will be paid  
at date of discharge*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

*Name not borne on M. out  
roll*

Book mark:

*1892 2 reg't  
1875 discharged*

*L. Fox*

Copy

MAY 15

8897937

018910

Sept. 16:00 + Tide 9:20



26 | 2<sup>d</sup> Cavry. | Ky.

William A. Herrell,

, Co. 26, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10392 - 2 - 1876.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Oct 23<sup>d</sup> 1876

Discharged by expiration  
of service at Madison,  
Ind., Sept 16<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Fallacy

Harold, H. A.  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
5 Enclosures.

Red Cards 1

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Enril Jim A						6th Regt	148			
and Wm A	C	2	Ky.	C. S.		Ex	3	138		
Spiegel										

aptured at Spencer, Kentucky Oct 8, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

mitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

re he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

led at Spencer, Kentucky Oct 8, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

employed 1st Regt 6.0 to Spencer Ky July 17. 83  
by Verant ✓ Copied by ADP

Hospital Number L. D. 13

Name Wm. A. McNeil  
Age 23 Nativity England  
Married or Single Married

Residence Butter Co. Kentucky  
Post Office address of Martha McNeil  
wife or nearest relative Wagoner's

Rank Co. H Regiment 2nd  
When admitted April 18th 1864

From what source Unionville Ky  
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever.

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded By the Federal army  
Sept 1863 Summit  
Name of missile or weapon the rifle

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*May 5<sup>th</sup> the Madison Ind*

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

No 88.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William A. Merrill

a Corporal Co. 1<sup>st</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Kentucky Cavalry

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

Columbia, D. C. Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved,

Wm J. Keifer

Surgeon U. S. A., and Medical Director.

Entered on 6<sup>th</sup> 99  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Nov 3 1864

Duplicate sent this Pension Office

COPIED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

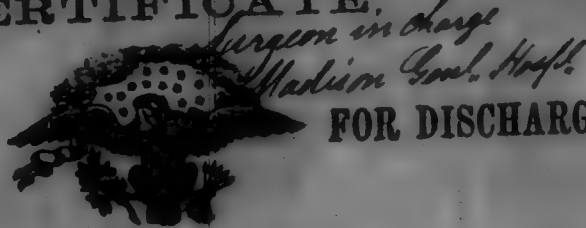
Ad. Gen. Northern Dept.  
Columbia D. C. Sept 12. 1864  
To be discharged  
By command of  
Maj. Gen. J. M. Johnson  
Army Station  
Capital Bldg.

Adj. Gen. Office  
Washington, D. C. 3.1.77  
This man was not discharged  
for disability, but was dis-  
charged by expiration  
of service at Madison,  
Wis., Sept. 16. 1864.  
10392. a. ayok (B) 1876  
Adj. Adj. General  
H

Sup. Amended and returned to  
Pn. office April 3. 1877  
Clerk J. A. 26-76

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal William A. Russell, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (H) of the 2 Kentucky Regiment of the United States  
Vol. Cavalry was enlisted by Captain Wiley of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Camp for Artillery  
 on the eighteenth day of August, 1867, to serve three years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is twenty one  
 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION: Madison Coal Hoof  
 DATE: Madison Coal

A Grant Smith  
in ch. Hoof

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William A. Russell  
 of Captain Samuel Bryant's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Exhaustion of term of service

DISCHARGED, this 16th day of September, 1867, at Madison  
Indiana Surgeon. W. S. A.

Made from partial description only  
furnished by War Dept. dated Aug 5/64 } Col. W. S. A.  
Commanding the Reg't  
W. S. A. Comb

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Morgantown County Butler State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*W. A. Hume*

*Corporal* Company *H*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. A. Heneel  
Rank, Corporal, Company H, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Right foot

Date of casualty, September 19-20 1863

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment,  
Cavalry Division, Cavalry Corps, dated

Book 10-A-1863

Army of the Cumberland

Annual Return of Affairs, Cas. signed, (filed in Roll Room), shows W. A. Heneel  
2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry - ARL  
Nov. 10/63

J. J. Davidson

5-22-77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*W. A. Harold*

*Corporal* Company *B*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*.

*September 19-20-1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W. A. Harold  
Rank, Captain, Company H, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Chickamauga

Nature of casualty, Wounded - Right foot

Date of casualty, September 19-20-1863

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Division Cavalry Corps, dated                     

Book 10 - a - 1863

Army of the Cumberland

Annual Return of Officers, 1863, signed, (filed in Roll Room), shows

W. A. Harold Adjt.  
at Harold Nov 10/63

D. D. Davidson

5-22-77

Clerk.

718  
Herrell Spencer  
Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrell Spencer

vaD yxoutnoX S . oD

*Herrell William A*  
Co *26*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Herrell William A*  
in  
H

20  
Herrin James H  
Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrin James H

721  
Herrin, John S.  
Co. F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrin, John S.

722  
Herrin Joseph A.  
Co. H., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herrin Joseph A.



723  
Herrin, Willie M.  
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Herrin, Willie M.

Herrin, James F.  
Co. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 94199	25
2	FF 94195	27
3	FF 94377	28
4	FF 94460	29
5	FF 94549	30
6	FF 94638	31
7	FF 94722	32
8	FF 94777	33
9	FF 94875	34
10	FF 94955	35
11	FF 95017	36
12	FF 95082	37
13	FF 95145	38
14	FF 95209	39
15	FF 95275	40
16	FF 95358	41
17	FF 95478	42
18	FF 86926	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James T. Heroin*  
Corpl.

{ Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Rowland*

(256c)

Copyright.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Herries  
Capt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Jeffersville Ind.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

S. W. Rowland  
Coppied.

No

2 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Herrin

Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.\*

Where

Camp for Holt.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
 \* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Melle

Copyright.

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel F. Meyers

Serjeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Hdr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(254c)

Copy

*24* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James F. Merrill*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 18*62*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp for Health*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

Copied.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Herrin  
Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See fee enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

James



26

2 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Herriin

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.\*

Where California Hall.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

*A.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James F. Herrin*  
Sergeant Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*B. C. Smith*

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James F. Harris*  
*Co. 2<sup>m</sup>.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

(254c)

*Reynolds*

Copyright.

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Merrin

2 Mgt, Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Herren

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

B. E. Smith

Copied.

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James F. Herri*  
*Sergt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Lee Hall*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*D. E. Smith*

(354c)

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Herren

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Herrin  
Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30-63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. L. H. Wright

(254c)

Original



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Herin  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Coyd.

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Herrin

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp 10 Holl.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville for  
Horses since April 1, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Blade

Oppid.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Herrin  
Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.\*

Where Camp Joe Hold.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Ky.

2 Cav.

H

James H. Herrin

Sgt., Co. F,

2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

very

copy

125  
Herrin, John S.

Co. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8894243	■
8894329	■
8894418	■
8894500	■
8894590	■
8894678	■
8894758	■
8894831	■
8894904	■
8894984	■
8895047	■
8895113	■
8895177	■
8895238	■
8895303	■
8895399	■
8895500	■
8886544	■
8887140	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

✓ Reg. Mark:

✓ See also

*H* 2 Cav. Ky.

*John S. Hermin*  
Pvt. { Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh, Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861.\**

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Herwin

Plt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Merrin

Pat., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



10 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Herwin

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for 26th.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent not noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Colwell

Copyist.

*YH*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John S. Herwin*  
*Pt*

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 18*62*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 183*1*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Hook*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Elizabethton*

*Ky. Sec'd. has des-*  
*cription list*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*J. H. Henshaw*

(154c)

Oppid.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Merri  
pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(354c)

Forrester

Copyright.

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S Herri  
Pot., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 9, 1862.\*  
Where Camp for H. U.\*  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated  
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....  
Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....  
Valuation of horse, \$..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....  
Black

*L.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Kerrin*  
*Rat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*e*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*f*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

Copied.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Harris  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: 350 Slope & for  
account of Wm. Davis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

Copyist.

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Hermin  
Prst, Co F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Edmnd

*Copied*

*H.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John S. Herring*  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Health.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*B. E. Smith*

(364e)

Copied.



44  
H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Herrin  
Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Adams Co. Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

(254c)

Original

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Herrew

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Herrin

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed to nurse

wounded in hospital

at Chattanooga

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Herrin

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Herin

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where Camp Jo Hall Ind\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John S Herri  
Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Captured July 14. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Herrin

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. June 17 1865

Muster-out to date

June 17, 1865

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 20<sup>55</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Captured at Barleville

Ka. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 Released

Apr 28/65 at Johnsonville

Ka. Three months extra pay (\$45.)

Book mark:

H. French.

Cav. | Ky.

16

John S. Curvin

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished \_\_\_\_\_, 186

to date from June 19 \_\_\_\_\_, 1865?

Remarks: Mustine out - to date

June 19/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hubber

Copyist.



Herrin, John S.  
P. Co. A. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rec'd to Prov. Mar. Co. D. May 26/65

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days, returned \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

Enrolled as John J. Harman Jr. 2 Regt Cal

Rec'd Case 344094 - to Mr. Douglas (then Mr. Harman) Cal  
10.10.87

Adjutant General's Office,

Oct 11, 1887

This is accepted as referring to John J. Harman. 2nd Reg't, 1st Cavalry.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS,

No. 12

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

~~NAME~~  
~~NAME~~  
~~NAME~~  
~~NAME~~

~~NAME~~  
~~NAME~~  
~~NAME~~  
~~NAME~~

~~NAME~~  
~~NAME~~  
~~NAME~~  
~~NAME~~

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Paroled at

at Jacksonville, Fla April 28, 1865  
at Jacksonville, Fla May 17/65 where he reported  
at May 14/65

ORGANIZATION.

State

Arms of  
Service

Co

RANK

No. of  
Regt.

Co 2

Regt. 14

Co 6

1864, confined

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -

Records of

Misc R

ORR

63rd

2nd

4th

2nd

176

3

147

186

at

reported at

May 22/65

Copied by

over

1865

1269  
Herrin, Joseph A.  
Co F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	Pt 94244	2
2	Pt 94330	3
3	Pt 94419	4
4	Pt 94501	5
5	Pt 94589	6
6	Pt 94677	7
7	Pt 94759	8
8	Pt 94832	9
9	Pt 94905	10
10	Pt 94985	11
11	Pt 95048	12
12	Pt 95114	13
13	Pt 95276	14
14	Pt 95239	15
15	Pt 95304	16
16	Pt 95400	17
17	Pt 95501	18
18	Pt 86942	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

26 2 Cav. KY.

Post. *Joseph A. Herrin*  
(Capt. Mitchell's Co. Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• 50- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

Copied.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. Herrin

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland Captain

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Herwin  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cottrell

Original

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. McCreary  
Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1861\*

Where camp for Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. H. H.

Copies



*Yf* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph A. Herri*  
Pt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Hall*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *At Columbia's*

*Town, with Wagon*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Richard L...*

B1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. Herrian  
priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyright

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A Herri  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

Copyright

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. Herrin  
Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

(254c)

B. E. Smith

App't.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A Hermin  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Camp Fort Hall.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Morris  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

*K.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph A. Herrin*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Winchester, Va.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*D. E. Smith*

*H.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
*Joseph A. Herrin*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1863

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See also enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*  
Capped.



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. Herren  
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. L. H. Wright  
Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. Herin

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. L. A. Bright

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. Herrin

privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph A Herrin*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Hols Ind.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *at Nashville for*  
*Horse since Apr. 1. 1864*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Black*

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A Herring  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph A. Herrin

Cpt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

June 26, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 <sup>52</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1000 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Loumy

728

Herrington Nathaniel

Co. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

18894241	2
18894327	2
18894416	2
18894498	2
18894587	2
18894675	2
18894760	2
18894833	2
18894906	2
18894986	2
18895049	2
18895115	2
18895179	2
18895240	2
18895305	2
18895401	2
18895502	2
18896943	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Nathaniel Herrington

Port. (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(256c)



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Herrington

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Cp. Jos. R. Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See free enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

See Rowland Copyright.

--- *16* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Nathaniel Harrington*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Call*

Captain

Ky.

2 Cav.

*K*

*Nathan H. Harrington*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 183*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 183*6*.

Where *Camp for 260th*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. M. H.*

Copyist.

116 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Herrington  
H, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Richardson  
Clerk

H | 2 bar | Ky

Nathaniel Herrington

Pri., Co. F, 2 Reg. Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Hunt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reimer  
camp

(186c)

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Herrington

Pr..., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31..., 1862:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9..., 1861.\*

Where Camp for H. U....

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Nathaniel Harrington*

*Put*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*B. E. Smith*

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Hemington  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 350 Obed  
for account of  
Maj Davis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

Copyist.



26

2 Cav.

Ky.

<sup>x</sup>  
Nathanil <sup>x</sup>Herrington<sup>x</sup>

Pvt., Co. F., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Appears in column of names  
present as Herrington

Book mark:

C. H. Hall

Captain

H. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nathaniel Harrington  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Chapin's Halt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

B. E. Smith

Copyist.

*Yk.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Nathaniel Herrington*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*\*

Where *Chapin Holt*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Murfreshers*

*Sick*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B.E. Smith*

Captain

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Herrington

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, 1 Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Mathaniel Herrington

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>50</sup> 100 for lost of Maj. Davies

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Herrington

privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* see enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

N. L. H. Wright  
Coyd.

He | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Herrington

Pr-, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where Camp for Holt Ind.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: at Nashville for  
Horses since Apr. 1, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Herrington

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1864.

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copied.



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Herrington  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-  
son of expiration of term  
of service

Book mark:

Lewis

Herrin, Willis M.

Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 94242	2
2	FF 94328	3
3	FF 94417	4
4	FF 94499	5
5	FF 94588	6
6	FF 94676	7
7	FF 94757	8
8	FF 94818	9
9	FF 94936	10
10	FF 95027	11
11	FF 95089	12
12	FF 95152	13
13	FF 95215	14
14	FF 95281	15
15	FF 95343	16
16	FF 96781	17
17	FF 85415	18
18	FF 95468	19
19	FF 85625	20
20	FF 86307	21
21	FF 95535	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26 2 Cav. Ky.

Willis M. Harris  
Capt. Mitchell's Co, Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(876c)

Copyright

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis M. Herriew

Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Ch. Joe Holt Jeffersonville Ind.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis M. Hermit

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Loft Copied

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Kerrin

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. F. Smith

Captain

*YH* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Willis M. Herrin*

*Pl*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*McRichardson*

Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willie M. Herin

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sumner

Copyist



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis M. Herbin

Cor., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9

Where Camp for H. H.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copied

K. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis M. Herrin

Serpt Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted on 11<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862,  
at Bowling Green Ky. with  
horse & equipments & arms,  
& two pistols.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copied.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis M Herron  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Fort Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted on 11

Nov 1862 at Bowling

Green Ky Horse and

Equipments & 2 Navy Pistols

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

*Lb.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Willis M. Herron*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Me 4 Apr*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*not come on spec. M. Roll  
for Apr 10*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*  
Coyd.

*H.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Willie M. Kerrin*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay Master*

*refused to pay*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

*Capt.*

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis M. Herrew

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holtz

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright  
Capped.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis M. Herwin

Serjeant, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. L. H. Wright  
Clerk.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Willis M. Herriw*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Bolding  
Green, Nov. 11, 1862 with full  
equipments. Returned from  
desertion Nov. 18, 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*N. L. H. Wright*

(854c)

Copied



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis M Herrin

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864.

Where Bridgeport - Ala.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Ver Furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copied.

2 Cav. Ky.

*Willie M. Kerrin*  
Cpl., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 7, 1864*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 11/62*  
*with full Equipments*  
*returned March 13/63*

Book mark:

*Cork*

(copied)

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willi. M. Hennis

Pvt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Va., Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 3.25 - 100; due \$ 100 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet Vol  
under G.O. 191 War Dept  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willis M. Herrin  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864\*

Where Bridgeport Ala.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: on detached service  
at Chattanooga Tenn

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willie M. Herrin  
Corporal

2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Willie M. Herring  
priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Liverington N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Val

Book mark:

Summers

*Copied.*

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Willis M. Herron

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1865; drawn since \$10 28

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210 100; due \$120 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

T Black

Merwin, Willis M.  
P. Co. F. 2  
Reg't Ky. Cav.

Red Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation



(Revised and revised.) 88

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

18 .

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Pen case 554752. Rec'd ago. Dec 12. B. B. Pennington. 30.9  
Copied by 866. 1-21-19

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

### ORGANIZATION.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
<i>Herriem Willis Mc</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and

confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See record sub. to Nov 10/62.*

[OVER.]

10919-6-88-

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, *dis.*, *hon.*, in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, *dis.* The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, *dis.* A recruit-in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William M. Thomas*

Enlisted at *Chickasaw*

*1864*

By *Adj. Genl. Smith*

*1st Regiment of Artillery*

*Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)*

*1st Regiment of Artillery*

*Discharged 1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Somerset

I, Willie M. Hermin born in Princeton, Ky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Willie M. Hermin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeport Ala  
this 8th day of February 1864.  
Before George W. Griffiths  
Adj't 2nd Cav Recruting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. G. Finley  
Surg-Maj Rylm  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willie M. Hermin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, black complexion, is six  
feet two inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
2nd Regiment of Cav Volunteers,  
Adj't RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from day of enlistment, in Company F  
1st Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 10th day of March 1864 at Bridgeport Ala

Capt W. M. Hermin  
Adj't 2nd Cav

739  
Herron, Willis M.  
Co. F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herron, Willis M.

730  
*Herrin, John S.*

Co. F., 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Herrin, John S.*

731  
Hester, Charles

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hester, Charles



✓ 732  
Heston James.  
Co E., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler. | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 889 2870	2
1 889 2965	3
1 889 3060	4
1 889 3188	5
1 889 3291	6
1 889 3350	7
1 889 3465	8
1 889 3427	9
1 889 3553	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



X6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Weston

Angler, Capt. Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muddamphs Hill Ky Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14, 1861.

Where

Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hart

Copyright

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

James Weston

Bugler, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Barb

Copied

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Heston

Bugler, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 6- Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hest

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Heston

Prt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hart  
Coppied

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Huston

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

.....

Perminator

2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Nelson  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in field

Leave Discharge

furloUGH given Apr

did May 63

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Appears in Red ink on

original Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Amos

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James Weston*

*Opt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on sick*

*leave awaiting dis-*

*charge papers*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copyright.

11 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Nelson

Plt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862)

Remarks

Left at Columbia, Tenn.,  
sick April 1, 62. Sent to Nash-  
ville. Awaiting discharge papers.

Book mark

David



45 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James Histon

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged final  
statement given Date of  
discharge unknown.

Name not borne on M.  
O roll.

Book mark: Discharged Mar  
14/62 under B. & A. R. -

J. Histon

Copied.

*Nelson, James*

*P. Co. E,*

**2**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*No 53* *126th*  
*No 26.*  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*James Austin*  
*private Co E*  
*Siema Regt of Ky. Vol. Cavalry*

*Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div.*  
*March 27th 62*  
*Approved*

*W. Johnson*

*R. V.*

*Ad. Qrs. 2nd Div.*  
*Camp Stanton Mo. 27th*  
*Approved & respectfully*  
*forwarded*  
*W. W. Johnson*

*Brig. Genl. Fols*

*Comd'g*  
*Capt sent Pen office*

*Aug 16/62*

Received (A. G. Office) 186

*En on Casualty Roly 27th*  
*14 May 62*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS

*Ad. Qrs. District of the Ohio*  
*Nashville Apr. 30th 62*  
*To be discharged*  
*By order of Gen. Bull*  
*A. Stone*  
*a a a*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James Heston*, Private of Captain *Oliou*  
*Booth's* Company, (C.) of the *Second Ky. Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Oliou & Booth*  
 the *Second* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry* at *Shlang, Kentucky*  
 on the *tenth* day of *July* 1862 to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Columbiana Co.* in the State of *Ohio*  
 years of age, *Six* feet *—* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
 *Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
 He has had a very bad cough, *has complained of*  
 *sore throat and night sweats, spitting a good deal of blood while*  
 *coughing at different times, and feels very weak. His disease was*  
 *contracted while standing guard at Camp Joe Holt, and one cold*  
 *since.*  
 Reason: *leucopneumonia*  
 Date: *March 21<sup>st</sup> 1862*

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *James Heston* of  
 Captain *Booth's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
 *or tubercular deposit in the upper lobe of*  
 *the right lung. This disease in my opinion*  
 *has not existed longer than two months.*

Discharged, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1862 at *Shlang, Kentucky*  
*L. G. Finley* Surgeon.

Note 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 Town—*Star Junction, County—Carter*

(Gov. Form, Gen., Oct., 1861.)

(OVERSEER.)

*affd*  
*El. Smith*

*Dr. J. P. Smith*  
*Med. Dir.*

*Dr. J. P. Smith*  
*Med. Dir.*

*Shlang, Kentucky*  
*Commanding the Post.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Appd  
G. Smith  
J. Booth  
Med. Dir.*

*James Heston*, Private of Captain *Oliow*  
*J. Booth* Company, (C.) of the *Second Ky. Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by *Oliow J. Booth* of  
the *Second* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry* at *Shlang, Kentucky*  
on the *tenth* day of *July* 186*2* to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Columbian Co.* in the State of *Ohio* is *twenty-seven*  
years of age, *Six* feet *—* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (See manual direction on Form 12, p. 500, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
He has had a very bad cough, *has complained of*  
*low breast and night sweats, spitting a good deal of blood while*  
*coughing at different times, and feels very weak. His disease was*  
*contracted while standing guard at Camp Joe. Holt. And one cold*  
*every night and he has been unfit for duty most of the time*  
*since*

REASON: *leaves station*  
DATE: *March 21<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*Oliow J. Booth* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *James Heston* of  
Captain *J. Booth's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of *(See manual p. 500, p. 500, and direction on Form 12, p. 500, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Phthisis Pulmonalis-*  
*tubercular deposit in the upper lobe of*  
*the right lung. This disease in my opinion*  
*has not existed longer than two months.*

*L. G. Finley* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*2*, at *Shiloh, Tenn.*  
*Wm. W. Cottle*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Star Junction, County—Garrett* State—*of Kentucky*

*Approved  
S. J. Booth  
Surg. Major*

ae 290.241 Blahelink api 27/13

✓ 733 or John, M.  
Hewitt John.

Co. J. S., 2 Kentucky Cav.

Adjutant | Adjutant.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887300	21
2	8887481	22
3	8887545	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Ky.

Jm Hewitt  
Rank Adj't (1 Ky Cav)  
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & mustered

in Oct 8/61 at Camp

Muldrov for 3 yrs

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862.

Book mark:

Halecomb



H 1 2 Cav 1 Ky  
John Hewitt  
Rank Adj't, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Mo., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service

June 30/62 per Gen Order

No - war Dept - Dec 22 -

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Holcomb

N      2 Cav.      |      Ky.

John M. Hewitt  
St. & A. Co......, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Louisville Ky. Aug 6      1862

Muster-out to date      June 30....., 1862.

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: To pay for one Sakers,  
belt & plate. one nose  
bag & one horse brush.

Book mark: .....

H. French

Copy-d.

✓ <sup>734</sup>  
Hickerson, William  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8889130	25
2	8889211	27
3	8889287	28
4	8889346	29
5	8887285	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hickerson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & mustered  
in Feb'y 10<sup>th</sup> at Camp  
Wood for 3 yrs

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copied.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Hickerson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Nickerson

Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Not stated 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McHenry

Copyist.

N 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Nickerson

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Aug 2, 1862

Where Woodberry Tenn

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hickerson  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1 Aug., 1862  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 2,  
1862 at Milton, Tenn.

Name not born on M.O. roll

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews



✓ 735  
Thicks, Alfred I  
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 96248	2
2	FF 96340	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Cav

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Alfred I. Hicks*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from 674  
Car Jan 1/64*

Book mark:

*James* Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred I. Nick

Prst., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
Mar 31 1864 by order  
Tras Dept

Book mark:

Hicks. Marshall  
Co mb, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private - 1 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8885246  
8901021  
8901085  
8885907  
8891507  
8891594  
8891629  
8886546

Book Mark:

See also

H. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Hicks

Priv on

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born Pulaski Co Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864

Where enlisted Pt Burnside

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in \* May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pulaski Co. Ky. 8 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned Unassigned.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has served 9 months

in 32 Ky Infy. was Disch.

per C. & per of service.

Re-enlisted in 9th (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

MAY 14

8885246

018910

organization under  
Apov. of letter dated  
A.S.C. Dec. 1, 1863

\* As shown on Roll.

74 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Hick

Regt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1864.

Where At Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Net. Vol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: See  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1864

ET Richardson

Capt.

Ky.

2 Cav.

4  
Martin Hicks

Plt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Net. Vol.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copyright



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Martin Hicks*  
*Cpt.* Co. **2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*  
Station *Mount Olive, Ky. 1865*  
*Green*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Vol*

Book mark:

*J. V. Beck*  
Comptrol.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Hickel

Ort, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. Absent  
wounded in action  
Newark, N.J.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hansen

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Hicks

Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Absent & wounded in  
U.S. Hospital Newark  
N.J.

Book mark:

C. Dodge

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Hicks

Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 186 ; drawn since 90 \$2 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent, wounded, no discharge furnished here, as he was in N.Y.

Book mark:

Cardozo

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Marlin Hicks

Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Ward U.S. Gen'l Hosp.  
Newark N.J.

Aug 10 1865

Muster-out to date

Aug. 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 78.04 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Paid by

Major Newell P. M. U.S.A. for

the months of March & April 1865

Admitted to Ward N.J. over

Book mark:

H. J. French.

Copy.

MAY 14

8886546

1868

of Newark N. J. Apr. 24  
1864. Clothing drawn  
since admission \$2.70.

Mustered out in obe-  
dience to telegraphic  
instructions from Sec.  
War. dated also May 3<sup>d</sup>  
1865 & Division  
C. M. Dept. of the East

737  
Hicks. Smith

Co I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18898057	25
18898118	27
18898177	28
18898240	29
18898308	30
18898371	31
18898439	32
18898550	33
18899282	34
233406784	35
18936-6-1883	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40
26	41
27	42
28	43
29	44
30	45
31	46
32	47
33	48
34	49
35	50

Book Mark: 8936-C-83

See also

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Smith Hicks*

*Priv.* { Capt. Vandyke's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't, Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mudrough's Ky. Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Jackson*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
Corporal.



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Smith Hicks

Capt, Co I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Deane Co I 2 Reg't Ky Cav

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Smith Hicks

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Smith Hicks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harper

*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Smith Hicks*

*Priv*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186?

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Smith Hicks

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30/62 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright.

70

2 Cav.

Ky.

Smith Hicks

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at  
Savannah Tenn July  
11/62 with 1 Horse  
1 Saddle, 1 Bridle, 1 Halter  
1 Pistol, 1 Sabre, 1 Sabre  
Belt, 1 Powder Flask  
1 Bullet moulds, 1 Screw  
Driver, 1 Holster.

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

R. S. Richardson

Copied.

*H* | *2* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Smith Hicks*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

*April 10*, 186*3*.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported at Savannah, Tenn. July 1, 1862.*

Book mark: *8936-6-83.*

*Wm. S. S.*

H6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Smith Hicks

Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light Va.

Where born unknown,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt Ind.

By whom Capt. Vandyke, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Oriented at Savannah Tenn. July 1/62. Supposed to have been killed by Bushwhackers near Clifton, Tenn.

Sitler

Copies



3

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Smith Hicks*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appearance Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Livingston P.C. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 17, 1865*

*Savannah Ga*

Book mark: *8036 - 6 - 83.*

*Allen*

Copyright.

26 | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav | Ky.

Smith Hicks,

, Co. I, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8936-C-1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 19, 1884.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Fallis. *Carried*

Wicks Smith

P. Co. D.

2

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*A. C. case & Graham Dec 12/13*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME,

RANK,

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Nichols Smith*

*P 2*

*Ky*

*C I*

Captured at

*— Not known on Records of this Vol. 24 —*

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*, 186 , of*

*, 186*

*Re-referred Sub to July 1-62. Not known on Records of this Vol. 24 —*

*, 186*

*; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,*

*6-53*

*Re-examined - ca. 11/30/13*

*, 186*

*St. John - W. J. H. 11-7-82*

*11-7-82*

✓ 738  
Hicks, Thomas M.

Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 95-5-9A	B
2	FF 95-8-21	B
3	FF 95-6-57	B
4	FF 95-7-06	B
5	FF 95-7-5-9	B
6	FF 95-8-74	B
7	FF 95-9-30	B
8	FF 95-9-86	B
9	FF 96-8-41	B
10	FF 96-0-95	B
11	FF 96-1-40	B
12	FF 96-1-88	B
13	FF 96-2-46	B
14	FF 96-3-03	B
15	FF 96-3-74	B
16	FF 96-4-22	B
17	FF 96-4-55	B
18	FF 96-5-47	B
19		B
20		B
21		B
22		B
23		B
24		B
25		B

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Hicker

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 4  
161 at Camp New in for  
3 yrs

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chilipson

Copyist.

K | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Hicks

Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1861.

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At home  
on surgeon's leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. B. Stewart

Copyright.



*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas M. Hicks*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Jan & Feb* **Company Muster Roll**, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Corral*

*Copy*

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Hicks.

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

Online.

*Original*

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Hicks

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
Nov 6/61 at Camp  
Nevin

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Copyright.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Hicks

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Nicke

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard  
Copyright

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Hicks

Pr, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 8 Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as orderly for Gen. Davis.

Book mark: .....

Howard  
Copyright

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Hicks

Pvt., Co G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
orderly for Genl. Davis.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark:           

Howard  
Capped

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas M. Hicks*

*Pch*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7, June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

Copyright



161 2 Cav. Ky.

Thomas M. Hicks

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Beach

Copyright.

*46* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas M. Hicks*

*Rob*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained as escort for*  
*Genl Howard, Nov 16. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas M. Hicks*

*For*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M Hicks

Plt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 9 Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Genl Haysell Madison  
Ind Service Apr 4, 1864

Book mark: .....

N : 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M Neels  
Prst, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Good Hospital Medicine  
and since April 1864

Book mark:

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas M. Nickl*  
*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*July and Aug*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In hospital at*  
*Madison, Indiana.*

Book mark: .....

*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas M. Nicks*

*Put*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
Louisville, Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas M. Hicks*

*Prior, Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

*Lexington Ky. Nov. 16* 1864

Muster-out to date *Nov. 16*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct. 31*, 1862; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* <sup>*13*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transportation fur-*  
*nished 94 miles. No mileage*  
*charged for said distance*

Book mark:

*A. French*



✓ Hicks, William T. 739  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8F96247	25
2	8F96339	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

See also 6" Ky Cav

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Hicks

Rot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ Prisuit 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 6th

Regt. Cav. Jan. 1/64

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Hicks

Priv.; Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 6th Ky  
Co as per order War Dept  
Mar 31 1864

Book mark:

Long

Co 2 Kentucky Cav.

740  
Higdon Jonathan G.  
Co 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Higdon Jonathan  
Jonathan G.

Co 2 Kentucky Cav.

741  
Higdon Francis E  
Co 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Higdon Francis E

742  
Higdon, Francis E  
Co H, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18885124	2
18896904	2
18896989	2
18897081	2
18897160	2
18897234	11
18897325	2
18897370	2
18897429	2
18897490	2
18897547	2
18897606	2
18897663	2
18897719	2
18897780	2
18897809	2
18897996	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book Mark

See also

**Cav. | Ky.**

51  
Francis E. Higdon  
3rd, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Tenn. Feb 25, 1862.  
Feb 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp Stanton Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entry cancelled in  
roll

Book mark:

Edmundson  
Copied.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis E. Higdon

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 21, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 20<sup>th</sup>

at Camp for 3 yrs

Mustered in Oct 12<sup>th</sup>

at Camp

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Carroll



86 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Francis E Higdon,  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Y. H. McCarthy

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis E. Higdon

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost his sabre  
and sabre-belt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Dutton

Copy

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis E. Higdon

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Ex fm

Original

No

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis E. Higdon

Pvt.

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

No. 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Francis E. Keegan.

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for M. + Sec., 1862.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St. Louis*

Copies

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis E. Bigelow

Pr. 1- Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashley

Captain

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis E Higdon

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis E. Hayden*

*Ch*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 0 Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M Jones*



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis E. Higdon

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

Al. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis E. Higdon

Pat., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Captain

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Francis E. Higdon*

*Privt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis E. Rigdon

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rigdon

04 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis E Higdon

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

H. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis E. Hegdin

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
at Bridgeport Ala.  
since Feb. 20, 1864  
member of the  
Union Organization.

\* Died May 7  
Final state 1.12

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* Written on roll in red ink.

Book mark:

Sitter.

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Francis C. Fitzgerald*

*Quar.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Dead in Hospital  
at Camp near Call May  
7/1864. Affected with  
Tum.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Name not borne on M. out  
roll.*

Book mark:

*G. Fox*

Official

*Sigdon, Francis E*  
*J. H.*, Co. *H*, **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



**COPY OF RECORD**  
**FOR THE**  
**ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.**

NO. 1.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Francis E. Wigden*  
 Number and locality of the grave . . . *No. 225 Field Hospital Tenth Regt*  
 Hospital No. of . . . . . *4440*  
 Regiment, rank, and company, . . . *2<sup>d</sup> Regt Cavalry Private. Co. E*  
 Residence before enlistment . . .  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Not known*  
 the residence of the widow) . . }  
 Cause of death . . . . . } *Chronic Diarrhoea*  
 Age of the deceased . . . . . *20 years*  
 Nativity . . . . . *Kentucky*  
 Remarks and references . . . . . } *Admitted to Hospital March 17<sup>th</sup>*  
 Date of death and burial . . . *May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 May 8<sup>th</sup> 4 P.M.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of  
 the . . . . . Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*H. T. Legler*  
*A. Surg. U.S.A.*  
*In Charge*

Sp. 114. 1864.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Francis E. Nugden

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry  
Co "16"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 7, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to wardrobe, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, and also the amount must be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on extended service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 17 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent to  
S. P. [unclear] also sent

Enter Death Roll.

Proceeding of Council of Ad-  
ministration and Paymaster  
Receipt for \$3.50 sent 22nd  
May 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Francis E. Higgins a Private of  
Company (4) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Craigsville County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Stump Hole Indiana, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Stump Hole Indiana, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1861. (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Francis E. Higgins was last paid by Paymaster  
May Davis to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Forty One Dollars dollars, since the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864.

H. J. Egler

A. S. S. S.

In Charge Commanding Company.

743  
Higdon, James M.  
Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8891866	"
1 8891944	"
1 8892025	"
1 8892105	"
1 8892174	"
1 8892248	"
1 8892310	"
1 8892368	"
1 8892428	"
1 8892450	"
1 8892541	"
1 8892598	"
1 8892658	"
1 8892725	"
1 8892789	"
1 8892837	"
1 8887020	"
1 33406250	"
1 34663016	"
1 34661058	"
1 36276820	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"
1	"

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Higdon  
Pvt., Co. 2, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 18 at  
Camp Mevin for 3 yrs.  
Mustered in Nov 5 at  
Camp Mevin

This appears to be roll  
Dec 1/6, though not dated  
in caption or certif.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Arnold  
Copied

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Higdon  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrolment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooke

Official

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Higdon  
Pol., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - 8 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copyist.



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Kiydon  
Chl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Mailed

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Dick  
Copyist.

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James N. Higdon*  
*Prs*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*  
Original

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James N. Higdon  
Cvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Orderly  
to Division Commissary

Book mark:

Cooke

K. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James N. Higdon  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly for Comm.

Sub. 1" Lieut. 94" A. C.

Book mark:

Cook

Captain

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A Higdon*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached as*  
*orderly for com.*  
*sub.*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*Copyist*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A Higdon  
Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863  
Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James A Higdon  
Pot., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 4 Aug, 1863

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

Reynolds  
Coyd.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Higdon  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served in Reg't L. Mass.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones



H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Higdon  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 7 Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. H. Brandon

*H.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Higdon*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached Service*  
*with Capt. Park near*  
*Prine Church Ga.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Brandon*

*Original*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James N. Higdon  
Pl., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mon. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Forster

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James N Higdon  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1. June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: In com. absent  
Storacks, Nashville,  
Tenn.

Book mark:           

Fiester

*Copied*

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James N. Higdon  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7. Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Mustered out on  
over

Feaster

Capt.

MAY 14

8892837

016810

Bookmark.

Individual M. C. on file  
for expiration of term  
of service, Nov. 4/64, at  
Nashville, Tenn.

✓ | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Higdon  
Rt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Ten. Nov. 4, 1864.  
Nov. 4, 1864.  
Feb. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Louise

*H. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.*

*James A. Higdon*  
*, Co. D; 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Grayson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Meritt*

By whom *Capt. Cuddeback*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*service. He date from*  
*Nov. 14, 1862*

*Harper*



*Off 12 Cav - 1 Ky*

*James W. Higgin*

*1st Lt & 2 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, Detachment of Convalescents, Barracks  
No. 1, Nashville, Tenn.,\*

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Station *Nashville Tenn*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was organized from convalescents at Nashville, Tenn., and its members were forwarded from time to time to their respective commands, under the provisions of G. O. Nos. 72 and 73, War Dept., A. G. O., of June 28, and July 15, 1862. — R. and P., 357, 548.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Camp*

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Higdon  
Capt Co. D. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, Detachment of Convalescents, Barracks  
No. 1, Nashville, Tenn.,\*

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
Station Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company was organized from convalescents at Nashville, Tenn., and its members were forwarded from time to time to their respective commands, under the provisions of G. O. Nos. 72 and 74, War Dept., A. G. O., of June 24, and July 15, 1862.—R. and P., 357, 545.

Book mark:

Keeper

Copies

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

James N. Higdon  
1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 to Apr 1863  
absent order by  
for Div. Com.  
Sub. at 1 Div.  
Ad 2nd. Com. D.  
Oct 1863 absent  
at Nashville  
for horses.

\* Also J & A

\* Also Higdon

Book mark :

Higdon

744 Jonathan  
Higdon, Jonathan  
Co. 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885123	2
2	8896903	3
3	8896988	4
4	8897080	5
5	8897159	6
6	8897233	7
7	8897304	8
8	8897369	9
9	8897428	10
10	8897489	11
11	8897546	12
12	8897604	13
13	8897662	14
14	8897718	15
15	8897779	16
16	8897868	17
17	8897950	18
18	8886970	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

JA 12 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan Higgins

Co. H. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton Tenn, March 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrow

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

Original.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan G. Higdon

Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey

Ky.

2 Cav.

86

Jonathan H. Cigdon,

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. Indenberry

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan G. Higdon

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Saxton



26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jonathan I. Higdon

Plt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Saxton

(2557)

Copy

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Johnathan G. Wigdon

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Johnathan G. Higdon  
Pr., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. + Sec., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. L. L. L.

Captain

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan G. Wigdow  
B. 1, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ashley

Capt.



**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Jonathan G Higdon

Priv, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....160

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

Bradshaw

Ky.

*Ch*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*M Jones*

**Copyright**

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Jonathan L Higdon  
Chk, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Sick at Mur-  
freeson Train

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
M Jones  
Copyright

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Jonathan G. Higdon

Pat, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July + Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* cor by Alfather Eye

Book mark:

C. M. Clark



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan G. Higdon  
Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Mur-  
freeshorn Tenn

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

*A<sup>o</sup>*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jonathan G. Higdon*

*Plt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Roundman*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan G. Higden

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at

Bridgeport Ala.

Book mark:

Laurenco

Copy

76.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Jonathan Hedges

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Bridgeport Ala. since  
Feb. 20, 1864.

Member of the  
Orion Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sitter.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Jonathan G. Hyatt*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service at Nashville*  
*Tenn since July 6. B.*  
*order Mfg. Co. Co. H*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Blank mark:

*G. F. H.*

Copy

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan G. Higdon  
Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atchville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.  
Oct. 12, 1864.  
Feb. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65.89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Lowny

Copied

745  
Higgenbottom, Allen  
Co. 4, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Higgenbottom Allen

746  
Higgenbottom, Allen  
Co. *2*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

2 Cards filed with

Higgenbottom, Allen



747  
Higgenbottom Allen  
Co *G*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 55-91	2
2	FF 965-20	3
3	FF 963-83	4
4	FF 966-46	5
5	FF 967-11	6
6	FF 865-48	7
7	FF 775-7	8
8	10061144	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

5 Key Index

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Higginbotham  
Cvt., Co. G 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Louisville Ky

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present

See 5<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy - Eps

Book mark:

W Mayne

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Allen Higginbottom*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

*Pratt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for

*January Term, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached duty  
Selling Horses, Louisville, Ky.*

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. #72000.

*See 5 Reg. Infy, E. & S.*

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copyright.

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Allen Higginbottom

Sergeant Baker's Detachment.

First, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached duty  
at Soldier's Home, Louis-  
ville, Ky.

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Howan

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Allen Higginbottom*

*Pop*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty  
Soldiers Home Louisville  
Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach* Copied

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Allen Higgenbottom*

*Paris*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

*Louisville Ky* *Aug 9* 1865

Muster-out to date

*Aug 9*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*84*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *A Veteran. Relieved*

*from duty at Soldier's Home*

*Louisville Ky. Aug. 9/65.*

*Discharged in accordance*  
*over*

Book mark:

*H. French.*

*Copied*

Cav. | Ky.

26

Allen Higgenbottom

Pvt., Co. K., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

to date from Aug 9 \_\_\_\_\_, 1865:

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shubert

Copied

34

2 Cav. Ky.

*Allen Higginbotham*  
Lieut. Baker's Detach<sup>g</sup> 6 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*First*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on *Co.* Muster-out Roll, *dated*  
of the organization named *above*. Roll dated

*Lexington, Ky.*  
Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *64 1/2* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$ *290* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty at*

*Soldiers Home, Louisville, Ky.*

*to discharge furnished* \* (over)

*by a father &*

Book mark.

*Korman*

Copyright



A 1 5 | Ky.

Allen \* Higgenbottom

Priv. Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*assigned to 2 Ky. Cav.*  
Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1863.

Last paid to

July 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 64 <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 290 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: On detached duty at Fort  
Linn, near Louisville, Ky.  
No dischg furnished.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This organization was known as Co. G.  
2 Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472065.

Book mark:

Lillist

Copied.

*Higginbotham Allen*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

\_\_\_\_\_, **1** Enclosures.

Roll Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furlongs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty _____ <b>1</b> .....	Transportation .....

# KENTUCKY BRANCH.

T. S. Bell M.D. President.	Arthur Peder Esq. Treasurer.	Joseph Holt Esq.
Rev. John H. Heyward V. Pres.	R. C. Howell M.D.	G. D. Prentice Esq.
Ellis D. P. Henderson Esq. Secy.	E. R. Hunt M.D.	J. F. Speed Esq.
L. A. Covill Secy.	W. B. Belknap Esq.	R. F. Menifee Esq.

Louisville, Ky Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Allen Wiggintons Co's 5<sup>th</sup> Infantry Vol's is hereby relieved from duty at the Soldiers Home and will report to the mustering officer for Discharge

Voltaire Scott

Supt Soldiers Home

748  
Higginbottom Allen  
Co ~~4~~, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards sent with

Higginbottom Allen

749  
Higgins, John

Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

FF 96523	2
FF 96586	7
FF 96644	8
FF 96716	20
100 61142	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Book Mark:

See also 5 Reg, Infy

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Higgins

Detachment

Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~This organization subsequently became~~  
~~Co. G, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.~~

See 5 Ky Infy - Exr

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Higgins*

*John* Baker's Detachment.  
*John*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll

for

*Michael*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472056.

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copyright.

Ky. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Higgins

Cob, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7, June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached duty  
for Train charged with  
1. Pompion.

Book mark:

Beach

Copied



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Higgins  
Lient. Baker's Detach<sup>y</sup> 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
First, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$356 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Charged with 1 Temp. 1 M. 100

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out.  
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Konan

Copyist.

2 Cav.  
Ky.

Ky.

*John Higgins*

Detachment  
Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 17, 1865.  
Apr. 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *13 56* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210 50* 100; due \$ *190 50* 100

Remarks:

*Chgd. with 1 Imp.  
111 pps. 25.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
B. & P. 472000

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

Copyist.

750  
Higgins John. D.  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18885196  
18884185  
6823-a-1875  
6823-a-1875  
22159494  
22129672  
22129718

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark: 6823-a-(1875) 75

See also

76.

2 Cav.

Ky.

John D. Higgins

Appears with rank of Private on  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
not dated.

Where born Murry Co., Ga.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 16, 1864

Where enlisted Greensburg, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 29, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Ninth  
Dist of Ky. Greensburg  
Co. Next appears on mo.  
roll of Co E.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Unapproved

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Higgins  
Privt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.      dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark See 4823-A-A.G. (EB)  
1875

W. A. Edwards  
Clerk

John Higgins  
Clerk, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Regt. \_\_\_\_\_ Ky Cav.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

Louisville, Ky.

for Marx 1864.

**Attached to hospital:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

### How employed

Last paid by Mr. P. Smith for in advance, 186

to \_\_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
*James*

Present or absent?

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

N 1 2 Cav Ky  
John D Higgins  
Capt., Co. B, 2d Cav Ky

Appears on  
Hospital Muster Roll

of Branch No. 1 Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Louisville, Ky.

at

for

May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Pay due from Enlistment 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Austin

Copyright.

*N 12 Car Ky*  
*John D Higgins*  
*Privt*, *Co*, *Regt*, *Ky Car*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Branch No. 1 Eruptive U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186*4*

How employed

Let paid by Maj.

*J. A. Nunes*  
*June 30*, 186*4*

to

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Austin*



76 | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav | Ky.

John D. Higgins,  
Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6823-A-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington August 29, 1876.

Received at original Rendez-  
vous, Louisville, Ky., April 14, 64,  
and sent to Hospital; was ad-  
mitted to Brown & Co. Louis-  
ville, Ky., May 2, 1864, from  
Taylor Barracks with Varicoid  
(vaccinated) and transferred  
May 5, 1864; was admitted  
to Erskine & Co. Louisville,  
Ky., May 5, 1864, with Small  
Pox, and returned to duty, Sept.  
17, 1864; arrived at Louisville,  
Barracks, Ky., Sept. 17, 1864, and  
sent to Nashville, Sept. 19, 1864.  
He arrived at Camp Helotes,  
Nashville, Tenn. March 17, 65,  
disposition not given.

J. L. Falley Copyist.

K 1 2<sup>d</sup> Calif 1 Ky

John D. Higgins,  
Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Calif.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6823 - A - 1875.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

J. L. Fuller, *Corr.*

*Higgins John D*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures.

Red Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Den. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pria. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *John D. Higgins*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 to be sworn, That I am Twenty Six years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Greensburg Ky*

The 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

*Wm. Collier*

*John D. Higgins*

Printed and Published by the War Department, Division of Enrollment, at the War Office, Washington, D.C.

No. *B*

*John D. Higgins*  
 Volunteered at *Greensburg Ky*  
*March 16<sup>th</sup>* 1864

By *Wm. Collier*  
 For Major - Regiment of *9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 father of the above named  
 minor, and I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Greensburg*

I, *John D Higgins*  
in the State of *Georgia*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Sixteenth*

born in *Murray County*  
aged *Twenty Six* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John D Higgins* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg Ky* } *John D Higgins*  
this *16th* day of *March*, 1864.

Witness *Wm. C. Linn*  
*Capt. 9th Mar. Dist. Ky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. F. Harding*  
*Surg. of Regt. of Enlistment* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet 7 inches*  
*high.*

*Wm. C. Linn*  
*Prov. Mar. 9th Dist. of Ky.*

-Regiment of-

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Murray 64*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Higgins  
 do hereby declare, That I am Twenty Six years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville S.C.  
 The 16th day of March 1864

Witness:

Wm. Olden  
J. H. Hinton

John D. Higgins

21 Ky. Cav

No. Two  
3

John D. Higgins  
 Volunteered at Greenville S.C.  
March 16th 1864  
 By John D. Hinton  
1st Mar. Regiment of 9th Dist. S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
 father of the  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*  TOWN OF *Greensburg*

I, *John D Higgins* born in *Murray County*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *16th* day of *March* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John D Higgins* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg Ky* *John D Higgins*  
this *16th* day of *March* 1864.

Witness *William C. Grier*  
*Capt. 9th Dist. Ky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Surgeon of Regt. of Enrolment* *A. J. Halding*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John D Higgins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Height 6 ft, dark hair, dark complexion, is six feet 1/2 inches*  
*high.*

*Wm C Grier*  
*Pro. Mar. 9th Dist of Ky.*  
*Volunteer.*



121. 151  
Higgins William  
Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887506	2
2	8887598	3
3	8887693	4
4	8887788	5
5	8887833	6
6	8887977	7
7	8882074	8
8	8885157	9
9	8892141	10
10	8892271	11
11	8886624	12
12	8885158	13
13	8889592	14
14	8889616	15
15	8889682	16
16	8889747	17
17	8889812	18
18	8889876	19
19	8889937	20
20	8890037	21
21	Regt 596.035	22
22	33405922	23
23	36276823	24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: Regt 596.035.

See also



K 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Higgins

Agt, Co A 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Ireland Great Britain

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

By whom Capt Watts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt

C. G. Aug 1862

Patterson

Captain

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Higgins

Sept. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.

Where Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ride his own way

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Q. 596.035

Higgins

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Higgins

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enslaved in March in Roll  
from Aug 1 to Aug 18 61  
Was Enslaved at General  
Rendezvous Aug 18 61

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parkin

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Higgins

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Track mark:

J. Warner Copied

Ky.

2 Cav.

*W. H. Higgins*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. + Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Steele*  
Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Higgins  
Sgt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Scheriel

Original

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Higgins

1 Sergt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Lt.  
Aug. 1862.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyright.

21 12 Cav. | Ky.

William Higgins

2nd Lt., Co. .... 2nd Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

June, Tenn. May 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where McMinnville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to date

from Aug 15/62 (vice Carr  
resigned) was 1st Sgt of his Co  
same Regt

Book mark:

E. J. Mendenhall

Capt. 1862.



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
William H. Higgins  
Lieut. Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Withdrawn August  
15, 1862 from Ordeley  
Regt 160 A

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

W. Beck  
Clerk

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Higgins

2 Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copied

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Higgins

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
transferred to Co "B"  
Feby 7, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooper

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Higgins*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Truene Tenn Dec. 21, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 26, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Committed to 7<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Sav. Co. and Reg't  
Wice (after promoted)*

Book mark:

*Crab*

51 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Diggins

1st Regt., Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: M. in to date from  
Feb 27/65 (vice Arthur Fra-  
mohel, was 2 Reg't same  
Co. & Reg't.

Book mark:

Comman

(Signed)

76. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Higgins  
1st Lt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.  
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. Feb. 28, 1863  
Rec'd & accepted 1st Lt.  
Commission Feb. 28, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hearling

Copied.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Higgins*

*1 Lt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*as all*

*26*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Higgins*

*1* **Lieut**, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Janis*

*Copied*



*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*William Higgins*

*1* Lieut, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 188 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarvis*

Copyright.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Higgins*

*Lieut*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jarvis*

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Higgins

1st Lieut, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Higgins

1st Lieut Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Was absent on furlough  
from Jan 22/64 to Feb 14/64.  
Leave granted by Gen. Thomas.  
Detached in Nashville for  
Horses Feb 27/64

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Higgins

1st Lieut. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned Apr 12/64  
Special Field Order No 103 S.C.  
Absent on furlough from Jan.  
25, 1864 to Feb 19/64 Special  
Field Order No 24 1864 S.C.  
Not borne on M70 roll  
of Co

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mason  
Capt

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William Higgins

Sgt. Co A

2 Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

1 Lt. Co. B

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 (Sgt Co A)

Promoted to 2 Lt

Co D Aug 19, 62

McMinnville Tenn

Dec 1862 (2 Lt Co D) Absent  
at home sick Bardonia  
Tenn Ky.

Jan 1863 Absent wounded  
in Hosp Louisville Ky.

Feb 1863 (1 Lt Co B) Ab-  
sent with leave.

March to Dec 1863 Pres-  
ent for duty.

Jan 1864 Absent on leave

Feb 1864 Absent detached  
at Nashville for

Book mark :

(over)

Higgins

OCT. 10.

36276823

1895.

horses.

Mar 1884 Absent  
escort to Gen  
Howard.

Apr 1884 Present for  
duty.

May 1884 Resigned.

N | 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup> | Ky.

William Higgins  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 596035.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 4, 1900.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of 1<sup>st</sup>

Lieutenant,  
Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav<sup>y</sup>.

to take effect from Feb'y 8, 1863,

vice H. E. Collins pro-  
moted.

E.

Copyist.



*Higgins, Wm*  
*1st Lt. J. 2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*8*

Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Marital Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs. Detachment 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Regt</sup> <sup>Inf</sup> <sup>Cal</sup>  
near Bridgeport Ala April 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

St. W. Perkins  
St. Hq. 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> Corps

Sir

The within resignation  
of St. Wm. Higgins Co 4<sup>th</sup> B<sup>ty</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Regt</sup> <sup>Inf</sup> <sup>Cal</sup>  
has been received for the remarks of  
the commanding officer of the Regiment.  
St. Col. Walter Comay is now north on furlough  
with the Veteran Section of his regiment  
and his address is not known here.  
However, if the endorsement of the Comay,  
officers is absolutely necessary, you can  
send it back here and I will retain  
it till he returns or forward it at the  
first opportunity.  
(Co 4<sup>th</sup> B<sup>ty</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Regt</sup> <sup>Inf</sup> <sup>Cal</sup>  
11<sup>th</sup> Corps)

I am Sir;

Very Respectfully  
Yours most obedt Servant  
D. C. Hall  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Comay Detachment  
2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Regt</sup> <sup>Inf</sup> <sup>Cal</sup>

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland  
Chattanooga Tenn April 13<sup>th</sup> 64  
Special Field Order  
No. 103.

1. The resignations of the following  
named officers are hereby accepted  
to take effect from this date. The bal-  
ance due these officers will not be paid  
until the certificates required by General Order  
No. 238 series 63 War Dept are furnished the  
Paymaster.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. William Higgins Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky  
Cav. Cause for the good of the service.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl Thomas  
(Sig) St. A. Shippee  
a. a. G.

Official:

(Sig) Southard Hoffman  
Capt. adjt. Genl.

R.P.H.  
25/9/64.

Mr Higgins

(COVER OF VOLUME 10)

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Higgins do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at St. Louis, Mo.  
On this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863  
Before me.

William Higgins  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Col. Co.

Sam. F. Nick  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 18<sup>th</sup> W. Inf. &  
Assistant Commissary of Mustern.  
3d Div. 14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

January 19 1864

Louisville 18 1864

By Telegraph from

To Lieut. Higgins

At 2nd 11<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Your Uncle is dying  
and wishes you home  
as he wants to settle  
his property Your Wife

I am

17 L 209 pd

Oath of Allegiance  
of  
William Higgins  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt Caln

---

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *William Higgins*, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to... *William Higgins*  
On this... *20*... day of... *May*... 186*7*  
Before me.

*Sam. J. Dick*  
*1st Lieut. 18th U.S. Inf.*  
Assistant Commissary of Musters.  
*3d Div. 14th Army Corps*

*William Higgins*  
*1st Lieut. 18th U.S. Inf.*



St Higgins  
g/cd Cary  
P

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm Higgins

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 2

Company C

Casualty Res'd

Day 12; Month April; Year 1864

Cause of casualty for service

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c. J. R. O. 100,

Current

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

W. B.  
Clock.

1164

Higgins Mm  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. D.

2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.

Tenders his Resignation

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Corps  
April 7. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

William Arthur  
Capt Co B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav

Respectfully

April 7 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved for the good of the  
service. The within being signed  
on acting authority of me as follows.

O. H. Norway

By H. A. H. Capt April 8. 1864

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Corps  
April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
the Commanding Officer  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div Army for reward

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Hooker  
W. P. Smith

A. A. G.

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Corps  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

by 12. to the

12<sup>th</sup> Major Gen. Smith

CO H 783 Para I

Accepted

For the good of the  
service

For the good of the  
service

For the good of the  
service

For the good of the  
service

H # 428 - 1864

April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm Higgins  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav

Tenders Resig  
for good of service

Our Honor  
Wm Higgins  
Resignation  
Copy of order  
Sept 25. 68

Headquarters 11<sup>th</sup> Corps.  
Lookout Valley, Tenn. April 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

Gen. Wm D. Whipple  
A. G. Dept. of the Cumberland

Sir

I herewith

Tender you my Resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Co B  
2<sup>nd</sup> Kentucky Cavalry, Vols. For the following Reasons:

For the Good of the Service

And I Certify

1<sup>st</sup> That I am in no way indebted to the U States  
Government

2<sup>nd</sup> That I was last paid up to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
December <sup>1863</sup> inclusive

3<sup>rd</sup> That there are no Charges pending against me  
which could in any manner effect my pay.

I have the honor to be

Your most Obedient Servant

William Higgins  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.

H-54 - D.C. 1864  
Head Qrs 11<sup>th</sup> Corps  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

M17  
Wiggins W.  
Lt Col B 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Cav.

Asks leave of absence  
for 20 days -

(on the leave)  
Headquarters 11<sup>th</sup> Corps  
January 19. 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved permission  
granted to present in person.  
O. U. Brown  
Maj Genl

Recd 20<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Corps Jan 23 64  
Rev H. 9. 11 Corps Jan 19/64

Headquarters 11<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Jan 19. 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Joseph Hooker  
Maj Genl  
H.C.

Head. Ins. Dept. Cumberland  
Chattanooga Jan 21<sup>st</sup>  
Respectfully returned. To Comd'g  
officer 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. for information  
as to the number of officers, who  
have received leave of absence  
from Dept. Head. Ins. within the  
past six weeks, have returned  
and how many officers are at  
present, absent on leave.

By order Maj Genl. Thomas  
H. M. Gist.  
Lt Col  
H. G. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cavalry

Headquarters 11<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Jan 22. 64  
Respectfully referred to the  
Comd'g. Officer 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cavalry  
and attention called  
to the endorsement of  
Dept. Commander

By Command of  
Chas. E. Hooker  
H. M. Gist  
Lt Col

H. G. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cavalry  
Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Respectfully Returned. Within the  
last six weeks six officers from this regt.  
have used leave of absence, including  
two on medical certificate. Four have  
returned. One has forwarded certificate  
of continued disability. The time of  
the other expires today

E. W. Smith.  
Col Comd'g Regt.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
Fortront Valley Tenn.  
January 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Maj M Michael  
A.A. Gen. Dept of the Cumberland.

Sir.

I would respectfully ask  
a leave of absence for (20) twenty days to go to Louisville Jefferson  
County Kentucky. I have just received a dispatch stating  
that my uncle was dying and it is absolutely necessary  
that I should be there.

I have never been absent from my command neither with  
or without leave. My Post Office address while absent will  
be Louisville Kentucky

I am Sir your most obedient  
Servant

William Higgins  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Cavalry





Private Private

1	2	4	2	3	6	
2	2	4	3	2	2	
3	2	4	4	1	1	
4	2	4	4	9	3	
5	2	4	5	8	3	
6	2	4	6	7	1	
7	2	4	7	6	1	
8	2	4	8	3	4	
9	2	4	2	4	2	
10	2	4	9	4	1	

she also



26

2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hilderbrand

Pvt. Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• 52- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyright

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hilderbrand  
Priv., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Capt. J. H. H. Jeffersonville Ind.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyright.

Ky.

2 Cav.

16

Henry Hilderbrand

Past, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Coffin

Captain

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Wilder Brand

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861

Where Camp for Holt

Period 7 years\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* see enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Hall

Copies

*YH* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Hilderbrand*  
*JK* Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Hook*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J. Richardson*

*Copied*

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Hilderbrand  
priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Forwards

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hilderbrand  
Pr., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 186<sup>1</sup>.\*

Where Camp for Hill.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Beach

Copied.

*Y. H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Hilderbrand*  
*Put*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was under arrest*  
*at Provost Guard and*  
*escaped. Never been*  
*heard of.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

*Copies*



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Niederbrand

Out, Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Nov., 1862

Where Five Springs, Tenn

Remarks: Detained from  
Post Guard

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Williams

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Hilderbrand*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 28*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under arrest*

*at Provost Guard*

*and escaped never been*

*heard of*

*FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL on*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(254c)

*Reynolds*

Copyright

152 or John St  
Bill, Henry

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| 8888953  |  |
| 8889043  |  |
| 8889127  |  |
| 8889208  |  |
| 8889253  |  |
| 8889361  |  |
| 8889434  |  |
| 8889504  |  |
| 8889575  |  |
| 8889648  |  |
| 8889716  |  |
| 8889781  |  |
| 8889844  |  |
| 8889908  |  |
| 8889973  |  |
| 8890039  |  |
| 8890119  |  |
| 8890175  |  |
| 8886786  |  |
| 33406016 |  |
| 36276826 |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H Hill  
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.  
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Y became Co B & a Ky cav

Book mark:

B. H. Moore

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Army Bill*

*21-*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec-7*, 1861.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*21-12-71*

Copyright

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Hill

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

one Gov't Army Revolver  
Pistol lost

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

McMurry

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Hill

Plt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*8888503*  
*M. D. Andrews*

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Hill

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled & mustered  
in Oct 14 at Camp New  
in for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hill

Sir, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. J. Andrews

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Hill

Pri., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Allen

*H* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Hill*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W Allen*

No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hill

Pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

161 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hill

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hill

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyright

86

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Hill

Det. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached at 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade Head  
Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div Cavalry Corps Aug 7/63.

Book mark:

Lewis

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hill

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached at 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
W'd Gr 2<sup>d</sup> Div Cav Corps Aug 7/63

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyright.



H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Hill

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Hill

His, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Hill

Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Home on sick furlough granted by Gen. Thomas for 30 days. Left camp Mar 31/64.

Book mark:

Masson

Copied.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Gentry Hill*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks; *Gone on sick leave  
granted by comd'g officer  
for 50 days, left - Capt  
Wm H. H.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hight*

*V* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Hill*

*Pt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John A. Hill*, 186. *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:

*W. H. Light*

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Hill  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon, Ky., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 15, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 14, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 <sup>50</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 <sup>43</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1. Watering  
Saddle, Horse Bag, 1 Curry comb  
& Horse-brush. Mustered out  
by reason of expiration of term  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Lowny

*H. 12* Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Hill*

Co *B*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Nelson Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Capt Collins* term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*Harper*

Copyist.

N | 2 Cav. : | Ky.

Henry Hill

1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 Absent  
with leave

Aug to Dec 1863  
Absent detached  
at 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Brig  
Div.

May to July 1864  
(Detachment)  
Absent on furl-  
ough for 30  
days under Gen  
64 order Gen  
Thomas

Book mark :

Hiatt

Copyist.





26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hill

Co L 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Washington Co. Penn.

Occupation Shoemaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

By whom Capt. Bateman; term y'rs.

Remarks Residence Minerva Mason

Co. Ky. Mustered out of service

Feb 13. 1865

Struble

Copyright

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hill.

Co., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wood Ky. Feb. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Camp Keaton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hill  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kelly Copies

*8* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Hill*

*Priv*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. 5* Apr., 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Walley*

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
James M. Hill  
Fris, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hill  
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Joseph J. Ock, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:-----

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

J. J. Carpenter

Copyright

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M Hill

Plt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

Copyright.



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M Hill

Pat., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hill

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Ab | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Hill  
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hill

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hill

Priv, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Louis-  
vill Ky. wounded at  
the Battle of Chick-  
amauga Sep. 21/63.

Book mark:

Murphy Copyright.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Hill

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at  
Chickamauga Sept  
20, 1863. Now at Hospital  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Murphy

Original

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hill  
AR, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wounded at  
Chicamunga now at  
Hospital in Louisville.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

Ky.

2 Cav.

Ni

James M. Hill

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 7 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at Chica-  
mauga Feb. 27. 63 now  
at Hosptl at Louisville  
Ky

Book mark:

R. F. Hill

Copies



M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Weil

Pol., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Chick  
amauga, Sept. 22, 63 near  
at Hospital, Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

P. Weil

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Marshall*  
*Pl.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left at Hospital*  
 *Louisville Ky absent since*  
 *Feb 20, 62*

Book mark: .....

*J. Fitch*

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Hill

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Louisville, Ky. Absent  
since Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Bixler

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hill  
Plt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
Louisville, Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copyright

James M. Hill  
 Pvt, Co. L, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

at Louisville, Ky.  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

J. I. Baker

A 1 L. Cav. Ky.

James M. Hill  
Per. Col. 2 Reg't Ky. 6

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

**No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

(Branch No. 10.)

at

**Louisville, Ky.**

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital:

, 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Henry  
Feb. 28, 1863

to

Bounty paid \$

100 due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Second descriptive list

Book mark:

J. I. Baker

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M Hill  
Capt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Jan 1863  
absent with-  
out leave

Feb 1863 Ret'd from  
Duty Feb 16 63  
Wharf free from  
Term.

Sept 1863 to Feb 1864  
absent sick,  
wounded & in  
Hosp

Book mark :

Fiast

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Hill

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N. C. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
term of service. No  
Indischarge - Detachment  
muster - out roll

Book mark:

Bilder



Hill, James M.  
P. Co. L. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Red Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

James M. Hill

Rank, Sergeant

Company, 1st

Volunteers, at the battle of

Manassas, Sept. 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James M. Hall  
 Rank, Priest, Company D, Regiment, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Arm, Cav, State, Mo  
 Place of casualty, at Chickasaw, in action  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept. 30, 1868

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
+Ann's Petition of 1868 and Pet. in 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Cav. for  
the year 1868, dated Feb. 20, 1868, at Nashville, Tenn.,  
May 12, 1868  
 (Signed) Ed. Watts  
Lt. Col. Comdg. Reg't

+ (Pet. filed in Roll Room)

A. R. Selden

Clerk.

Nov. 17/86



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hill  
Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 31 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 27, 1861.  
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Hooker

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Larkin  
Copy.

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hill

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pelham  
Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hill  
Pvt.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp  
Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyright

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hall

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in  
Louisville Hosp.  
Jan. 19/62 of  
pneumonia

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Name not borne on must  
out roll of Co

Book mark:

Heck



Hill, John

P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 40.

John Hull

Priv. Sec. A

2. Ky. Sec.

Died

Jan. 19/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John Hill was enrolled on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Sept., 1861, at Camp Joe Holt,  
 in Company A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Reg. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Priv. on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Sept., 1861, at Mudraugh's Hill, Ky.  
 in Company A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Reg. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Jan. & Feb., 1862, he is reported  
Died in Louisville Hosp. Jan. 1862  
of Pneumonia."

Chas. D. Rich

Ast. Adj. Genl.

A. E. Mc

756  
Hulrick Francis

Co 36, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 977569  
2 977569

Back Mark:

See also 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

28

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Hillbrich

Art., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
4th Ky Cav Jan 12/64

Book mark:

of

L. J. Hill

Original

(1864)

Hb. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis Hillrick.

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to his  
Original Reg. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Mar. 29 '64 by order  
W. L.

member of the  
Original Organization.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Sitter.

<sup>757</sup>  
Billiard, Abraham  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894245	2
2	8894331	3
3	8894420	4
4	8894502	5
5	8894591	6
6	8894679	7
7	8894762	8
8	8894835	9
9	8894907	10
10	8894987	11
11	8895050	12
12	8895116	13
13	8895180	14
14	8895241	15
15	8895306	16
16	8895402	17
17	8895503	18
18	8896944	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham Hillyard

Pvt.

(Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copies



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Hillyard  
Pvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Capt.

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Hillyard

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1861.\*

Where

Camp for Holt.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See free enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

L. H. Hill

Captain

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Willard

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for 1600.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Atwell

Copied.

2<sup>d</sup> H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Hillyard

A, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: At Columbia

Travel with wagon

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. Richardson

(234c)

Copied.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Abraham Hilliard

ser., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for McK vapor, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Jackson.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Sumner

Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Shillyard  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Hll.\*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Abraham Hillyard*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Champion Holt*.

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*R. E. Smith*  
Copyist.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Abraham Hilyard*

*Pvt*

*F*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 12, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *10000* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Abraham Hillyard  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
for July 28, 1863.  
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 9, 1861.  
Where Camp Joe Holt.  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 351 dropped  
for account of Maj.  
Pavis  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyright.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Abraham Hillyard*

*Privt.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lettsell*

N. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Abraham Killyard

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Warrior Halt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

Captain

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Abraham Killyard*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp for Halls*

Period *3* years

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. E. Smith*

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Hillyard

prvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Hillyard

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Knight  
Capt.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Hillyard

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* sur-face enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : .....

N. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Hillyard

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: at Nashville for  
Horses since Apr. 1, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Black



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Hilliard  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Black

(224c)

Copyright.

758

Hilton Leonard H.  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hilton Leonard H. or Leonard

739579

Hilton, Elisha Co.

Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hilton, Elisha Co.

750760 Leonard  
Cilton, Leonard W.  
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 95-5-5-8	8
2	FF 95-5-9-4	9
3	FF 95-6-4-7	4
4	FF 95-7-0-2	2
5	FF 95-7-5-6	6
6	FF 95-8-1-8	1
7	FF 95-8-7-1	3
8	FF 95-9-2-7	7
9	FF 95-9-8-3	3
10	FF 96-0-3-8	8
11	FF 96-0-9-2	2
12	FF 96-1-3-7	7
13	FF 96-1-8-5	5
14	FF 96-2-4-5	5
15	FF 96-3-0-9	9
16	FF 96-3-7-3	3
17	FF 96-4-2-1	1
18	FF 96-4-6-7	7
19	FF 96-6-6-7	7
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also:

26. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard H. Hiltner

Priv., { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldoon's Hill, Ky. Oct. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldoon's Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made

in the manner as appears

by S.O. of Brig. Gen. W. P. Sherman,

Comd. dated Oct 3<sup>d</sup>, in order

that he may make available x

(over)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: over.

Philipson

Chapman

MAY 14

8895558

018910

x  
the spl. services that Capt. M. S. Cullock  
and his men may render.

Book Mark: P.C. 339/27  
R. May 7/81.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard H. Hinton

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Philipsen  
Copyright

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Leonard W. Hilton*

*Pt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*Copied*



*R* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Keltum*  
*Rank*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Keltum*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

26. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard W. Hilton

Pr., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard W. Hilton.

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 5 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid due for  
November & December 1861.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Exline.

Copyright.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard W. Hilton

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Copyright.

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leeward M. Hilton

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howard

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard W. Hilton

Ht., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

Original

B | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard H. Hilton

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 25 to April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howard

Copyright

*H. J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Lemans* *Kittred*

*Fob*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863**

Book mark: .....

*Beach*



26. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard W. Hilton

Rob, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

*Ho* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Leonard W. Hilton.*

*John*..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Nov & Dec*..., 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Beach*

CIV | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard H. Milton

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 10. Feb., 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gray

Copyright

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Leona W. Hilton*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9* *Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wish Detach 2 Ky Cav*  
*Regt. Genl. James Mear*  
*3, 1864*

Book mark:

*James* *Capt.*

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard W. Hilton

Rot., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With detachment  
2 Ky. Cav. at the front  
since Mar. 31, 1864

Book mark:

Joey

Copyied

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Seaman W. Hilton*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to prov. Mar*  
*2nd Brig 3rd Cav Div.*

Book mark: .....

96 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky.

Leonard W. Hilton

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep <sup>checked</sup> Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
service to date from

\* Corrected by C. Lowe Esq

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Leonard W. Hilton*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 31*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *78* <sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*

Book mark:

*Combs*



761  
Hillyard, Abraham  
Co. D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hillyard, Abraham

762  
Hines, John L.  
Co. F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with  
Hines John C.

763  
Kings, John Co.  
Co. F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kings, John Co.

Hines John C.  
764  
Co. F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Private

CARD NUMBERS

✓ Best Mark:

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Wines*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* 27- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hines

Cvt., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland  
Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hines

Pat., Co. D. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Fort Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

LaFayette

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Himes  
Part, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp for Hottel.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C. F. Himes

Copyist.



*Yf* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Hines*  
Pt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Hall*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *At Columbia*

*There with wagon*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Hines*

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Hines

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hines

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9 1861.\*

Where Chippewee Holt \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph C. Hines

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on 25 of Oct. 1862 at Danville Ky with horse, equipments, Sabre, & pistol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. C. Smith

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Prince

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

May 31, 1863.

**DESERTED.**

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Danville, Ky

Remarks: Force Capt

True

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

*Copied*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C Hines

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted on 25

Oct at Danville Ky

Horse equipments

Saber & Pistol

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Reynolds

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hines

Pos't, Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When Oct. 15 \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Danville, Ky.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Said John C. Hines

Returned to Company

at Chattanooga Tenn.

Sept. 23, 1863 without

Horse Equipment (Returned Partial)

Had no Sabre when he (was)

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

App'd

MAY 14

8887198

16871

left. Mac Returned  
to duty at once has  
been with the Command  
since in all raid,  
Batter etc.



*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John C. Hines*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861.\**

Where *Camp Joe Holt* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from  
desertion Sep. 23, 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. L. H. Wright*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Hines*

*John*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Danville, Ky*  
*Oct. 25, 1862 with full equip-*  
*ments. Returned from*  
*desertion Sept. 23, 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. L. H. Wright*

(257c)

*Organ*

2 Cav. | Ky.

\* John C. Smith

Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Va., March, 1864

Muster-out to date

Feb 7, 1864

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented Oct. 25. 62

with small ornaments,

\* Entry canceled by line except "Tenn."

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hines

Prst, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, La., Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 134<sup>25</sup> - 100; due \$ 100 - 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vol - Vol  
under Co. 191 War Dept  
1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hines  
Cor., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864.

Where Bridgeport Ala.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on per furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

• see enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Hines  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864\*

Where Calupore Hall\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Black

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Hines  
Pvt., Co. H 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Oct. 25. 62  
Returned Sept. 23. 63.

Track mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copied.

A/ | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Hines

Det., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, N. C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under

Gen. Order

Book mark:

Success

Original.



A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

\* John C. Hines

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Mo., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 29, 1865.  
Aug. 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100, 186 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$72

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$72

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 29/62

Returned Sep. 23/63.

Belongs to Co. F. 2. X Clear Roll

\* Entry cancelled except remark "Belongs to Co. F. 2."

Book mark:

Loring

Copyright

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John A. B. B. B.

Co. 2nd, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out under promise  
of 20.1077 N.O. (was a  
deserter but restored to duty  
by order Gen Kilpatrick

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Hinas  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$ 77 72 <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 25/62

Returned Sep. 2 3/63

Mustered out under provision of  
Act of March 3, 1862, 14 Stat. 426

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

Copyright.

*Stiner, John C.*  
*G. Co. F*, **2** *Reg't* **Ky. Cav.**

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

### ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Himes John C. 3 2 Ky 6 F*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and

confined at Richmond, Va., 186  
*No record subsequent to Oct 21. 1862*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*File case 622468 Recd June 12 B. B. Powers with Aug 21. R.*

*JMP 8.16.88*

*5626.-C-1882*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John C. Thomas*

Volunteered at *Bridgport Vt*

*Frederick Wright*

By *Adj. Genl. Wright* 1864.

*Second Regiment of Vt Cavalry*

*Re-enlistment; last served in Company (37)*

*Second Regt of Vt Cavalry*

*Discharged Frederick Wright 1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Note 1.—This blank will be used for all recruits in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will communicate back enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them to the following officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Somerset

I, John C. Hines born in Pulaski Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
realized this Eight day of February 1864

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as, are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Hines do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgport Ala his  
this 8th day of February 1864 John C. Hines  
George W. Griffiths name  
Adj't-2<sup>d</sup> Reg Cav Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Shirley  
Surg-2<sup>d</sup> Reg Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. Hines  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cav Volunteers,  
Adj't RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Volunteers, on the 4th day of March 1864 at Bridgport Ala

Adj't-2<sup>d</sup> Reg Cav  
George W. Griffiths

765  
Hoadley, John

Co *(A)*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

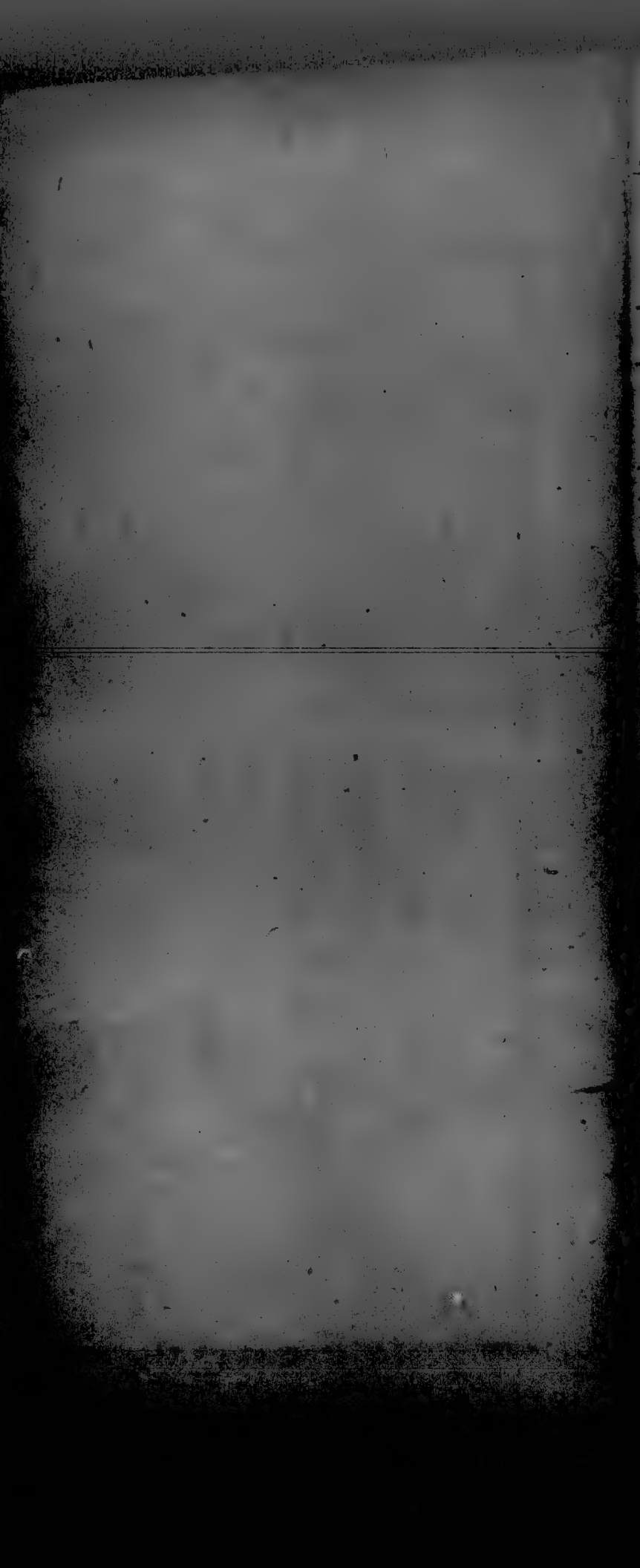
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoadley, John





760  
Hickittell, William J

Co 26 J, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 96769	25
2	FF 96555	27
3	FF 96950	28
4	FF 97041	29
5	FF 85161	30
6	FF 97121	31
7	FF 97199	32
8	FF 6467	33
9	FF 97275	34
10	FF 98391	35
11	FF 97399	36
12	FF 98442	37
13	FF 97458	38
14	FF 99196	39
15	26-976-25-1864	40
16	34385731	41
17	34885232	42
18	36276873	43
19	42968860	44
20	42923272	45
21	42925286	46
22	42904391	47
23	42578115	48
24	26976-25-1864	49
25		50

8315-V.S.-82-1864  
26-976-25-1864

27 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William I. Holtz

1st Lt., { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: HC-976-05-1864

EX Bourn

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Hoblitzel

1st Lt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

86 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Oblitzel,

1 Lev., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Aide - de camp to  
Gen. Meade

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. McCarthy

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Kobeltzell

1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aide-de-camp  
to Gen. McBook

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copied

N 1 2 Cav Ky

William T. Hoblitzell

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Apr. 9, 1882,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1 day of Apr, 1882,

date from which paid  
vice Capt. A. C. Van Dyke, resigned

Notation: William T. Hoblitzell

is considered Comd. to

grade of Captain to take

effect from Feb. 22 1882

via A. C. Van Dyke resign-

ed su 193,391 R. & P. 870,

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 8385 V.S. 1882

Harmon

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Hablitzell

1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aid to Gen.  
McCook.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Saxton



He

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Neoblitzell

1st Lt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Aid to Genl M. Cook

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

Capt.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Hoblitzell

1st Lieut, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Aid-de-camp to Maj. Gen.  
a. Mr D. Mc Cook

Book mark

David

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Kobletz

1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Aide to Maj. Gen. M. Cook

Book mark:

H. H. H.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T Hoblitzel

1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Promoted to Captain and  
Transferred to Co (1)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ashley

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Noblitzell

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty on Maj Gen  
McCook's Staff. Promoted  
from 1st Lt Co "K" to Capt  
Co "I" to fill a vacancy  
caused by the resignation  
of Capt Vanduyke.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copied.

76

2 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Koblitze

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached to Maj.  
Gen McCook's Staff

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Muster out roll next  
of Co. I. on which Boone

Book mark:

Grogan

Copied

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William T Hoblitzell

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to  
Capt Co "I" date  
not known.

Name not borne on Co. m-  
out roll

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

A 1 2 Cav 1 Ky

W. T. Hoblitzell  
Capt A.D.C. Col. 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff 2 Division  
Army of the Ohio

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.  
Station Louisville

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1 Lt. Co. A 2 Ky. Cav.  
A.D.C. to Genl. McCook  
Commissioned Capt Co  
I Feb 21/62.

Book mark:

M. C. Michael



26 | 2 Co | Ky.

W T Hoblitzell

Capt. A.D.C. 2 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, 1 Corps, Army of the Ohio,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Station Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 166

Present or absent present

Remarks: Capt. 2 Ky Cav - assigned  
to duty as A.D.C. to Gen. Webb

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Indifference

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Noblitzell

1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Capt. Co. I

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & March 1862

absent aid to  
Gen McCook.

June 1862 Absent  
aid to Gen Mc-  
Cook.

Dec 1862 Absent  
on Maj. Gen Mc-  
Cook's Staff.

Jan 1863 Absent  
on Maj. Gen Mc-  
Cook's Staff.  
Promoted to Capt  
Co. I.

Jan 1863 (Capt Co. I)  
absent. Promoted  
from 1st Lt. Co. I on  
Maj. Gen McCook's  
Staff (over)

Book mark :

Liard

Copies.

OCT. 10.

36276833

1895.

Feb 1863 Present  
detached ser-  
vice on Maj. Gen  
McCook's Staff.  
Promoted from  
1st Capt.

March 1863 Resigned  
March 10, 63.

N | 2 Cav | Ky

Wm. I. Noblitzell

1 Lt.

**Return**

of the 2d Division, Department of the Ohio,  
for the month of January, 1862,  
dated Camp Wood, Ky. Feb. 6, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Camp Wood:

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

Copyist

see 5 Cav.  
36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Wm J. Hoblitzell

1st Lt. Aid de Camp

Return

of the 2d Division, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Mississippi,

for the month of May, 1862,

dated Near Corinth, Miss June 1, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station In the Field

Remarks: 2d Regt Ky. Cav

Book mark:

J. M. Maguire

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky

W. J. Hoblitzell

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 2 Regt. Ky. Vols

Return

of the 2d Division, Army of the Ohio,  
Department of the Mississippi,

for the month of June, 1862,

dated In the Field, Ala.

July 1, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station In the Field

Remarks: Aid de Camp

Book mark:

J. S. Maguire

Copied

76 | 2 Can. | Hy

H. T. Hoblitzell  
Capt 2 Regt Hy Cav.

**Return**

of the Right Wing, 14th Army Corps,  
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of

dated

Jan, 1863,  
Stone River

Mar 7, 1863,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Stone River

A. S. C.  
Absent on leave  
S. O. No 16 Jan 19/63  
Hd Qu Dept Cumberland

Book mark:

A. Merchant

76 | <sup>see 5 cor,</sup>  
2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> bar. | Ky.

Hobbs  
Capt & A. D. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.

## Return

of the 20th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1863,

for the month of Stone River  
dated 11/1/11

March 11, 1863

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

(548)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyright



38

2 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Hobbsell

Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt.

to Capt. Co. D date

unknown resigned March

10th 1865 to accept 2nd Lt.

in 5th Ky Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Capt.

26. 1 2 Cavalry Ky.

William F. Heblitzel  
Capt., Co. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2 976 21 1264

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 13, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 8, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Captain.

Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cavalry  
to take effect from Feb. 22, 1862  
vice A. L. Van Dyke resigned.

Subsequent service as Captain  
5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry

J. Dunn

H 1 2 Cav. 1 Ky.

William G. Hoblitzell  
Capt, Co. I, 2 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

8585 vs. 1882 mark  
Book mark: H. 976 vs. 1864

Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 9, 1882.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of Captain

Co. I, 2 Regiment Ky. Cav.

to take effect from April 1, 1862, vice

A. C. Van Dyke, resigned.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

*Shultzell, W. J.*  
Capt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>/</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>3</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>/</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 567. P. 64. B. 2

Refers to Staff of Gen. M. S. Lamb

Per. Paper,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav.

Head Quarters 20th Army Corps  
Near Harrisburg March 5/62

General Order

No 14

Capt W J Wetzell 2<sup>d</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry A. O. C. having been commissioned  
Lieut Col. of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky Cavalry  
is hereby relieved from duty at these H<sup>q</sup>  
Quarters. In parting with this worthy  
officer the Major Genl Commanding the Corps  
returns sincere thanks for his long and  
faithful services as A. O. C. Camp and  
wishes him success in his new position.

By Command of Maj Genl W. C. C.  
G. P. Thurston  
Adj Genl & Chief of Staff

Official  
George Lee  
Capt & Adj Genl

Official

by order of

Col. H. J. Sherman, Comd'g Brig

John L. Mitchell

Lt. & A. O. C.


Head Qrs. Smith's Al.  
March 1896.  
Chal Order 3  
No 14 3

Delinny left Hattisell  
from duty on the staff  
of Major Genl. McComb.  
No 10

2 Key Carriage

Head-Quarters Twentieth Army Corps,



Near Munfreesboro March 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General Order   
No 14

Capt H. T. Nettleton 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky  
Cavalry - A.B.C. having been commissioned  
Lieut Col of the 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Kentucky Cavalry  
is hereby relieved from duty at this Post.

On parting with this worthy officer the  
Major Genl Commanding the Corps returns  
sincere thanks for his long and faithful  
services - as Aide-de-Camp and wishes  
him success in his new position

By Command of Major Genl J. B. Cook  
W. W. Mumferson  
A. A. G. Chief of Staff

Dirig Genl Sheridan   
Comdg 3<sup>d</sup> Division 



McLeod

General No 14

Staff

Head Quarters 20<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Near Warfield, Va. 18<sup>th</sup> / 1863

General Orders  
No. 14

Capt. W. T. Kobitzell, 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry,  
A.D.C., having been commissioned Lieut. Col. of the  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav. is hereby relieved from duty  
at these Head Quarters.

On parting with this worthy officer  
the Maj. Genl. Comdg. the Corps returns sincere  
thanks for his long and faithful services in his new  
position.

By Command of Maj. Genl. M. C. Brooke

H. O. Thurston  
Adj. and Chf. of Staff.

Official  
Otis Moody  
Lieut. & avals.

No 20th A.C.  
Mar 18, 68

Gen Orders  
No 14.

Capt. W. L. Hiltz  
Relieved from duty as  
A.C. at No 20th he  
having been Comd.  
Lt. Col. 5th Ky Cav

2 Ky Cav

Head Quarters 20<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Near Humphreys River  
March 18 1863.

General Orders

No 17

Capt W H Hitzel 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg  
Cavalry. A. D. C. having been commissioned  
Lieut Colonel of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry is  
hence relieved from duty at these Head Quarters.

In parting with this worthy  
officer the Maj Genl Comdr the Corps returns  
sincere thanks for his long and faithful service  
as Aide de Camp and wishes him success  
in his new position.

By Command of  
Maj Genl McCrete  
S P Houston  
Adj & Chief of Staff

Official  
R M H. G. R.  
Capt & A. D. C.

Murpherson

March 16. 63

Hobbitzell W. J.  
Capt. & A. D. C.

Turans' resignation

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

J. P. Nicholas  
Col 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT OF THE CUMBERLAND

Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>

Special Field Orders, No. 73 II

March 17<sup>th</sup> 3

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Major General U.S.A.  
Commanding

W. J. U. V. W. J. O. I. ...  
26.91 63

I. H. 532-1863

Nov. 16. 1863

Hobbitzell W. J.  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

Tenders Resig

Recd. Hd. qrs D. C. March 17 63

Head-Quarters Twentieth Army Corps,

Near Birmingham March 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lt Col Gooden  
A.S.

Sir I respectfully  
tender my resignation as Capt  
of Co I 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry by reason  
of appointment as Lt Col of 5<sup>th</sup> Reg  
1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

I have the honor to be  
your obedt Servant  
W. S. Woodhull

Capt & a. a. c.  
To Major Genl M. C. Lee

Lt Col C Gooden  
A.S.

W. F. Koblitzel

2 Ky. Cars

49' Ohio

Received Oct. 30, 1909.  
A. G. O. 1562 001



Head Quarters 26<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
near Murfreesboro March 18<sup>th</sup> 1868

General Order  
No 14

Capt. W. J. Noblitzel 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry, having been commissioned Lieut Colonel of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Kentucky Cavalry is hereby relieved from duty at these Head Quarters

In parting with this worthy Officer the Maj General commanding the Corps, returns sincere thanks for his long and faithful service as. Artillery Camp and wishes him success in his new position

By command of M.

Maj Genl. C. B. Cook

H. P. Thurston

A. A. Graham of Staff

Official  
C. B. Smith  
Capt & A. G.



Leapt. W. T. Noblitzell having applied  
for a certificate on which to ground an appli-  
cation for leave of absence I hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined this officer  
and find him suffering from inflammation  
of the inter-cellular tissue of the lungs  
which has steadily increased in severity  
for the past five weeks and now wholly  
incapacitates him for military duty.

It is necessary to save life  
that this officer have leave of absence

Dated Nashville Tenn }  
This 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1862 }

W. D. Beebe Surg. Major  
Med. Direct. Regt. 114<sup>th</sup>  
114<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Nashville Nov 20<sup>th</sup>

Dr. J. H. Hobbins

Capt. & dvc

Application for leave of  
absence persons certificate

- 2. Ky. - Carby -

app

J. Murray

Trust

Mr. Dr.

Hague's Regiment 1st Corps

Nov: 20 1862

Approved and respectfully  
recommended

Amos W. Cook

Major

Commanding

See Order

21

Moffit

make order

4

Ad.

162

Recd

Hd Qrs Dept Comd. Nov. 20/62

Head Quarters Right Wing 1st Army Corps  
Nashville, Tenn. 1862

Col: I have the honor to apply for  
a "Leave of Absence" for 30 days,  
based on enclosed Surgeon's  
certificate of disability.

J. J. Hobbell  
Capt. & Quartermaster

Wm. J. Phareschi  
Adj. Chief of Staff



Hodges, David F.  
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

8887537	25
8887651	27
8887740	28
8887835	29
8887930	30
8888015	31
8888102	32
8888148	33
8888223	34
8888294	35
8888364	36
8888434	37
8888504	38
8888572	39
8888664	40
8888749	41
8888728	42
8888797	43
88886875	44
88885761	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Back Part:

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David S. Hodges

Pvt. { Capt. Watts' Co. Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27, 1861.  
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As appears on Roll issued by  
Company

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark Rec'd Jan 26/21 & Feb 19/21

Patience  
Coyne

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David F. Hedges

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entered in muster-  
in roll from Sept. 15  
to Sept. 25. 61. Okas en-  
rolled at Gen. Rensselaers  
on Sept. 15. 61.

\*Inserted by comparison

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins  
Copyright

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David F. Hodges

Plt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. Walker



H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David Hodges

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David H. Hedges*

*Det.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Sept.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Scherick*

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

David F. Hodges

1st., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent That stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Lawk mark:

M. J. Andrews

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David F. Hodges

Co., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Cook mark:

Autis

Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Sam'l L. Bridges

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

212, 11/12/11

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David, J. Hedges.

Capt., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Index

Copy

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David F. Hodges

Serpl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. French *Captain*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David J. Hodges

Serpl. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

J. French

Copies



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David F. Hodges

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

H. W. French

Copies

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David F. Hodges*

*Corpl.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark:

*Palmer*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David F. Hodges.

Enpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Ky.

2 Cav.

David F. Hodges.

Corpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commutation for  
horse & equipments from  
Oct. 31 to Feb. 29 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Track mark:

Palmer

Copies

H. 2 Cav. | Ky.

David F. Hodges

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from Co "A" March 28,  
'64 Absent at Wash.

for horses.

Member of the  
Orig<sup>n</sup> Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David H. Hodges

Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Marietta  
Ga. Commutation for  
Horse & Equipments from  
Oct 31/63 to July 29, 1864  
original organization

Look mark:

A. Merchant

Agent

2 Cav. | Ky.

*David F. Hodges*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co  
"A" 2 Ky Cav. May 15 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. F. H.*  
Original

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*\*F*  
David R. Hodges  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Detachment  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated \*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville Tenn Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 84 39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commutation for  
Horse and equipments from  
Oct 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864

\*Corrected by L. A. Jan 22 96

cor by attachers. E. v.

Book mark:

J. Merchant



76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

David J. Hodges  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 12, 1864.  
Oct 12, 1864  
Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 29 100 00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commutation for  
Horse and Equipment  
from Oct. 31. 63 to  
Feb. 29. 64  
\* Corrected by G. N. A. Jan. 29. 96.

Book mark:

Combs

768 of Frederick  
Hoffman Frederick  
Co Bn, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8894247	25
2	8894333	26
3	8894422	27
4	8894504	28
5	8894593	29
6	8894681	30
7	8894764	31
8	8894650	32
9	8894836	33
10	8894908	34
11	8894988	35
12	8895057	36
13	8895117	37
14	8895181	38
15	8895243	39
16	8895308	40
17	8895403	41
18	8895504	42
19	8896945	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Next.

*N* 2 Cav. Ky.

*Frederick Hoffman*  
*Prk*, { Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9, 1861.\**

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

Copyist.

(556c)

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Fredrick Hoffman*

*Prst.*, Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
\* Surface enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Rowland* Copyist.

(284c)

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Frederick Hoffmann*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Loftrell*

Captain.

No. 16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Hoffman  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. A. M. L. Copied.

*YH* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Friedrick Hoffmann*

*St*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*61*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Hook*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Richardson*

(354c)

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Hoffman

pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lorenson

Copies.



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Friedrich Hoffman

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Hoffman

A, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)  
Remarks Sent to Genl Hoop. in Vinc  
cinnati O. July 11 '62

Book mark

David

*H.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Fredrick Hoffman*  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith* Copied.

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Fredrick Hoffman*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Fort Hall*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *350 stopped for  
account of Maj Davis*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

(354c)

Copyist.

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Hoffman

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Coffin

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Hoffman  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michl & Asst, 1868

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. C. Smith Copied.

*H.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Fredrick Hoffman*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp for Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*B. E. Smith*

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Hoffman

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright



A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Hoffman  
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Chattanooga

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1864  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in-roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copied.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Hoffman

priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. L. H. Wright

(287c)

Captain

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Hoffman

Pt....., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9....., 1861.\*

Where Camp So. Holl Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Beach

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Hoffman

Privt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Black

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Hoffman  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12.53

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on account  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark:



57  
*William John*  
Co *1st*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>FF 96502</i>	25
2	<i>FF 96563</i>	27
3	<i>FF 96623</i>	28
4	<i>FF 96697</i>	29
5	<i>10061123</i>	30
6	<i>334 06567</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*5th Ky. Infy*

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Hoffman*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on Det. Company Muster Roll  
for *James F. King*, 1865.  
Present or absent. *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

*See 5th Infy. Exr*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Konan*  
Copyright



76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Hoffman*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment  
*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.★

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Homan*  
Copyright

*Ky.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*John Hoffman*  
*Compl.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *On detached duty*  
*with Div train. Charged*  
*with 1 Cart Box Bells. —*  
*1 Pompion*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach* Copyright

Ky.

*2d*  
*John Hoffman*

*Co. A*, *Detachment*, *Reg't Kentucky Inf.* ★

Age *38* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865*  
Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *276*<sup>*100*</sup>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210*<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *190*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Chgd. with 1 Colt-  
Pistol #8. 1 Carb. Box Belt  
1 Truss. 857*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S NOTE

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. A  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
B. & P. 472055

Book mark:

*Gill*

Copyist.

H

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hoffman

Libert Baker's Detach't 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Age 38 years.

Appears on Det. Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.  
April 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 87 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Charged with 1 Colt Pistol & P.  
1 Cart Box Belt,  
1 Tompian

\* Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2  
Reg't Ky. Cav. at date of muster-out  
B. & P. 472066.

Book mark:

Kenn  
Copyright

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hoffman

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 9 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion . Dark.

Eyes Brown ; hair Brown.

Where born Bushy C. R.

Occupation Seegar maker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 1 , 1864.

Where Blaine & Roads C. Tenn.

By whom A. Leaf ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

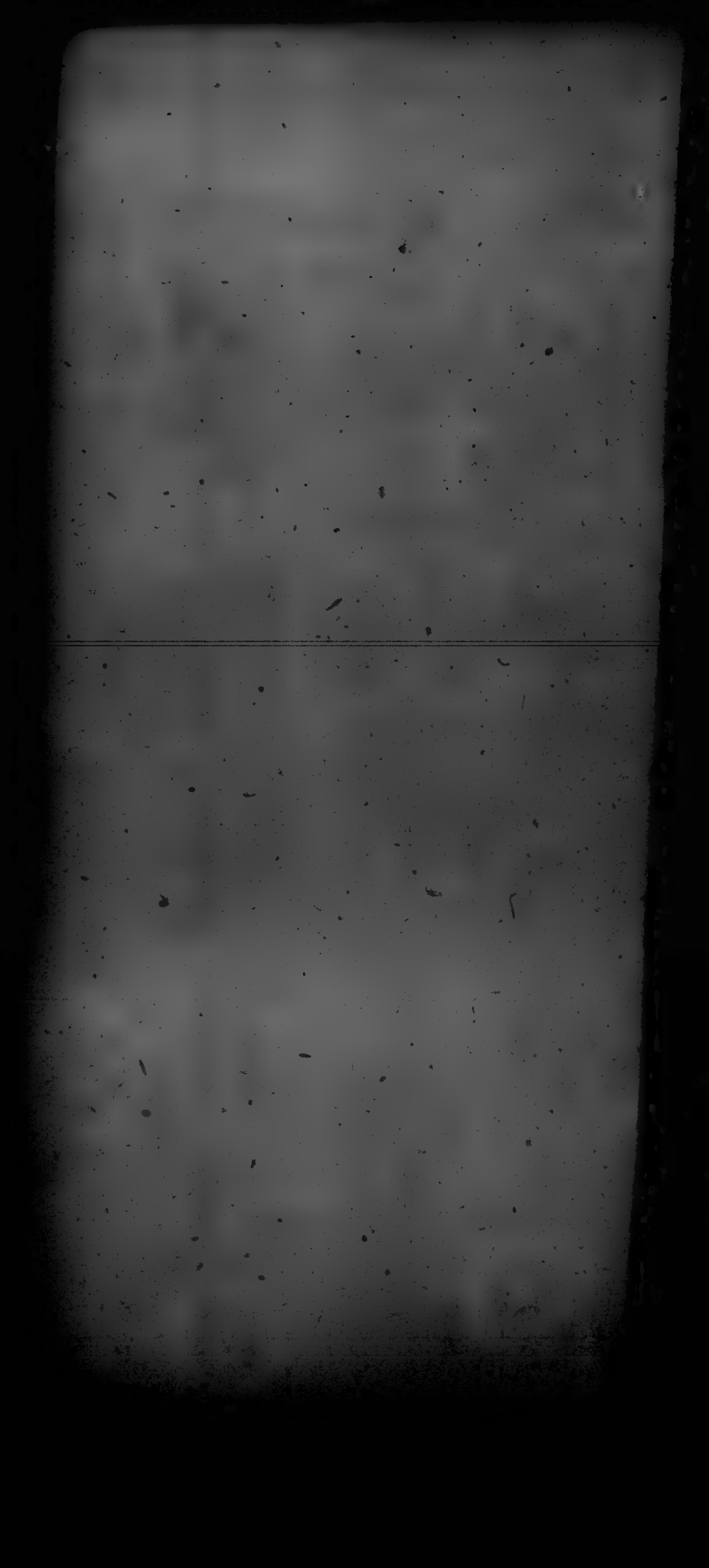
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_





A

2 Cav.

Ky.

Ernest Hoffman

Lieut. Hoffman's Detachment.  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. \*

Appears on

Det. Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Co., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. R. & P. 472 C.

Book mark:

C. Korman  
Copyist



*A*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Ernest Hoffman*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

*Pratt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. **Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y - Feb'y*, 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

*See 5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Infy. & Cav.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Original

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ernest Kolfer

Rob, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright.

*H*

2 Cav. Ky.

*Ernest Hoffmann*

Lieut. Baker's Detach<sup>y</sup> 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*Det. Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on ~~Co.~~ Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lexington Ky July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*, drawn since \$ *2276* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *195* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G, 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
P. & P. 472055

Book mark: .....

*Hoffmann*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Orush Hoffman

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 22 <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 6 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of the  
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out  
B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Gill

Copyright.

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Ernest Hoffman*

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Present*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Spi*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav. H. & P. 472 Co.

Book mark:

*AC* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Ernest Hoffman*

*Pratt*, **Lieut. Baker's Detachment.**  
**Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.** ★

Appears on

**Det. Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

*Jan'y - Feby*

1865

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

★ This organization subsequently became  
Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. B. & P. 472055.

*See 5th Reg. Infy. - E. 4th*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Konan*  
Copyright

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Ernst Koffner

Feb, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Ernst Hoffmann*  
Lieut. Baker's Detach<sup>y</sup> 5 Ky. Inf. assigned to  
*First*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry\*

Age *29* years.  
Appears on *Co* Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lexington* *July 17, 1865*.  
Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865*.  
Last paid to *April 3, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3, 1864*, drawn since \$*2276* 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *195* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of Co. G, 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
B. & P. 472055

Book mark:

*Monahan*  
Coppied



*H* | *2 Cav.* | *L* | **Ky.**

*Cornet* *Hoffman*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*No.* *Co.* *A* Reg't Kentucky Inf. ★

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, N.C. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *22.76*<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *1.00*; due U. S. \$ *1.00*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.00*

Bounty paid \$ *210.00*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *190.00*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of the  
Regt. Ky. Cav at date of muster out  
R. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

771

Hoffman, Ernst  
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card Not with

Hoffman, Ernst

✓ <sup>772</sup> Hogan Robert T.  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8891867	2
2	8891943	3
3	8892024	4
4	8892104	5
5	8892173	6
6	8892249	7
7	8892311	8
8	8892369	9
9	8892429	10
10	8892486	11
11	8892542	12
12	8892599	13
13	8892659	14
14	8892716	15
15	8892790	16
16	8892838	17
17	8897021	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Entry:

36 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert J. Hagan  
Pri., Co. 2, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ✓ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 29 at  
Camp Mevin for 3 yrs  
Mustered in No. 5 at  
Camp Mevin

This appears to be roll  
Dec 24/61, though not dated  
in caption or certifi.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ky.

2 Cav.

*H.*  
*Robert T. Ryan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrolment to July 2, 1862*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Cooke*

*Copied*

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert T. Hogan

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copyright.

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert T Hogan  
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wick

Copyright

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert T. Hagan

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright



*R.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert J. Logan*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & July*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cooke*

2 Cav. | Ky.

2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

for Apr 10, 1863.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Coona

Copyright

Ky.

2 Cav.

H

Robert L. Hogan

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert T. Hogan

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert M. Hogan  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert H. Morgan*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Camp Rockville,*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert T. Hogan

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Esent

duty for Maj. Gen.

Newland since Nov. 15/63

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Robert T. Hogan

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached service  
with Capt. Park near  
Marine Church Ga.

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

Copyist



*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert T. Hoggins*

*(Sgt)*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert T. Hogan  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

14 | **2 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

Robert T. Hoganc

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1. Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Sick in Wash-  
Marutta Ga.

Book mark:

Mustered out on  
10/21/64

Feaster

Copyist.

MAY 14

8892838

018910

Book mark.

Individual M. C. on file  
for expiration of term of  
service - Nov. 4/64. at  
Nashville, Tenn.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Robert T. Hogan  
Pvt, Co D, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 4, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 21, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76 <sup>11</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-  
son of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark: .....

Lowny

Horn Peter 773

Co *G*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card No. 1005

Horn Peter

Hoover James H.  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hoover James H.  
John H.

713  
Hood, Charles E

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Supvisee C. M. Ferguson

CARD NUMBERS

18892866	"
18892961	"
18893056	"
18893143	"
18893242	"
18893332	"
18893420	"
18893509	"
18893603	"
18893683	"
18893760	"
18893837	"
18893904	"
18893970	"
18894058	"
18894126	"
18894209	"

End List



76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Hood

Boyle, Capt Booth's Co., Houssem's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Milledgeville Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp for Hunt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Kark

Copied.

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Charles E. Hord

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hord

Original.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E Hood

Capt., Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15 Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hood

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Hood

C. A. M. S., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Hart  
Coppied.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles C. Hood

Co. G M. A. 7 Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Mustered \_\_\_\_\_  
for Harry A. Feltz, 1862  
Present

for Present  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

**Book mark:**

Pennington

Copyright

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles E. Hood

C. 2nd Reg't Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Charles E. Hood

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Almond

*Copied.*

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Hood

C. E. M.

Serg't, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Hood.

2nd Sgt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. S.



*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles E. Hood*

*Co. 2m.*

*Sergeant*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*

Gr | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Hood

Co. 2 Bgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Disced Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Hood

Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

*76* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles E. Hood*

*2nd* **Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

*Hood*

*Copied*

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Wood

Quart, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John C. Wood, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Wood

Copied

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Wood

2nd Lt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owns horse  
& equipments since  
Feb 4. 1864

Book mark:

Meade

Copyright

117 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William E. Howard

1st Lt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 29, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not considered  
for muster roll service  
with 2nd Reg't Ky. Cav.  
from March 29 to April  
1st 1867

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1868**

Book mark:

W. E. Howard

Copyist.

24

\_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
 equipments, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright



*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles E. Hood*

*J. M. Sgt. Co. E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 31*, 186*2*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *\$1 41* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was pay due for use of horse and Equipments from Feb. 1. 64 to Aug 20/64. (Mustered out)*

Book mark: .....

MAY 12

8886829

018514

by reason of exhaustion of  
term of service

Hood, James T.

Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8892874	"
2	8892969	"
3	8893064	"
4	8893189	"
5	8893292	"
6	8893381	"
7	8893466	"
8	8896423	"
9	8893554	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Hood

Saddler... Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Holt  
Capt

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Hord  
Saddler, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hark

Copyright

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Hord

Saddles, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

26 ar

Copied

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Hood

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hark

Copied.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James T. Hood  
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan'y 4 Feb'y, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Perminington  
Copyist.



2 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James C. Smith*

*Privt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Smith* Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel P. Good

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sick in Gen.  
Hospital Cincinnati C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: discharged at Cin-  
cinati July 24/62

E. M. Williams

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Hood

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sent to Gen. Hospital him-

inmate. O. sick July 11 '62

Book mark

David

Copied

44 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Hood -

Prue, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 6 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & final  
statement given. Let of  
discharge in person

Not borne on Muster Roll

Book mark: Discharged July 24/62  
in A. B. O. R. - Discharged

James

Copyist.

MAY 14

8893554

1891

at Cincinnati Ohio July  
21 1862 because of Subst-  
cution of boat being via  
S. & O. R.

*Hood, James T.*  
*P. E.* **2** Reg't *Ky. Cav*  
Co.

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N 25 7593  
JH 4

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

James T. Wood

Private Co. E

Second Reg't of Ky Vol Cav

Discharged July 24 1862  
under genl order no 65  
Wm Deaf

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

En. on Casualty Roll  
2/7/72

Received (A. G. Office)

186

62

July 24.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Form No.  12. M. D.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James T. Flood*, Private, of Captain  
Company, ( *E* ) of the *Second* *Ny.* Regiment of the United States  
*Vol. Cavalry* was enlisted by *Capt. Booth*, of  
the *Fourteenth* day of *July*, 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Greensburg* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty seven*  
years of age, *Five* feet *nine* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Saddler*. During the last two  
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 262, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Cincinnati Ohio*  
DATE: *July 23. 1862*  
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James T. Flood*, a private  
Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 262, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*

*Tuberculosis of both lungs.*

*Jno. Moore* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *24th* day of *July*  
*Under General order no*  
*65-1200 department*

*1862*, at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
*Asst Surg Capt R H Luf*  
*Wm off U S A*  
*Asst Surg Com by order*  
*Commanding the Post*  
*Col Hancock Mich Comd*  
*Brig Ohio*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Mount Savage* County—*Carter* State—*Kentucky*

(DUPLICATES.)



777  
Horn, Peter

Co F, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Ft 94237	25
2	Ft 94323	26
3	Ft 94412	27
4	Ft 94495	28
5	Ft 94504	29
6	Ft 94672	30
7	Ft 94765	31
8	Ft 94837	32
9	Ft 94909	33
10	Ft 94929	34
11	Ft 95052	35
12	Ft 95176	36
13	Ft 95116	37
14	Ft 95269	38
15	Sta - 1937-1867	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Sta - 1937-1867

See also

26

2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Horn

Priv., (Capt. Mitchell's Co., Rousseau's Cav.  
1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh's Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1861.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Btu-1997-1867

L. W. Rowland

Copyright

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Horn

Priv., Capt. Mitchell's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where G. J. R. Jeffersonville Ind.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.  
• See free enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. R. Rowland

Copyright

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Horn

Col., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp for Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Hill

Cavalry

16 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Horn

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wells

Copyist.

Yl | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Horn

Pl, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where Camp Joe Hall\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

Copied

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Horn

priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Sumner

Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Horn

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861

Where Camp for Hill

Period 3 years.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copyright.



*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Peter Horn*  
*Put.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Horn

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where Camp Fort Holt\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Surplus enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

Captain

No | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Horn

Part, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 14, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as Col  
for us after Capt

Book mark:

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Peter Horn*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 18*63*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*61*.\*

Where *Camp Joe Holt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Col Starkweather*  
*Escort.*

*cor by aurfather &*

\* See attachment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*B. E. Smith*

*Capt.*

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Horn

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Hain

Plt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Lee Hott.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :.....

B. E. Smith

(364c)

Copyright.

11

Peter Hain

Put., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for June 30, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861 joined for duty and enrolled:  
Frederick Holt

When June 11  
Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....  
Valuation of horse, \$.....100  
Furnishings, \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks: *Died of wounds received at Chickamauga Sept. 20, 1863*

*Final date of death*

Remarks: *Pic. dof. woe.*  
at Chickamauga Sept. 29, 1863  
final date of death

Remarks: at Chickamauga Sept. 20.  
No official notice of date of death  
till Oct. 15, 1862 Norb

at Chickamauga  
No official notice of date of death  
Supposed to be Oct. 15, 1862 Not born  
- not real  
- must  
SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*M. L. H. Wright*

125461

H | 2 Camp, 1 Ky.  
Peter Hain  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Camp.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Oct-1937-1867-

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, Nov. 19, 1867.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.



Hoin, Peter  
Co. F  
See Notice

Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Hain, Peter*

*P. F.*, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *Ky.* Cav.

*3* ~~*5*~~

Enclosures.

*See Haise, P.*

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pres. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*P. Hoie*

*Private*

Company *F*

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19. 20-1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *P. Hoia*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *F*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded. Right shoulder*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment,  
*C* Brigade, *C* Division, *Cavalry* Corps, dated

*Book 10 - a - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*D. D. Davidson*  
*5-22-77*

(Clark.)

HOSPITAL RECORD  
SUBJECT TO THE  
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Peter Kern*  
*Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Cal*

NO. 2.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*Peter Hoar*

Number and locality of the grave . . .

*122*

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

*Gen Field No 1*

Regiment, rank, and company, . . .

*2 Ky Cav. 1st Camp F*

Residence before enlistment . . .

the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death . . .

*Pyemia result of Gun Shot  
wound right shoulder*

Age of the deceased . . .

Nativity . . .

Remarks and references . . .

Date of death and burial . . .

*Oct-20 1869*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

*Adjutant-General  
Washington D.C.*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*D. J. McKeen*

Surgeon U. S. Army

*in Charge*

*Field*  
MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Stevenson Ala*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered: The above notification is to remain attached.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be required for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or abstract of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Peter Harris*

Late of Company *F*

*2* Reg't of *Ky Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Shimmon Ala*

on the *2d* day of *Oct* 1867.

*Recd, also Oct 28/63*



Inventory of the effects of Peter Harris late  
 a Pari of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company F of  
 the 2 Regiment of Reg Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Gen Field Hospital, at  
Shimmon Ala on the 21 day of Oct 186 , by  
 reason of Injurious result of Gun Shot wound right Shoulder

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Peter Harris  
 of Shimmon Ala, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Sam D G M Patten at Gen Field Hospital  
Shimmon Ala to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES )

STATION: Shimmon Ala

DATE: Oct 21 1869

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

D J M Kuhn  
Sam A R A dy  
 Commanding the Company.



Intro - Death Roll.  
81

C No 94156-2

25

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter Hoin

2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry Co F  
Dis at Stevenson Ala  
VOLUNTEERS  
20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these conditions the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment confirmed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only keeping as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amount due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers &c with as above.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Wm C. Smith 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, was sd

Audited.

2040 Dec 16/63

W. G. Flier  
Nov. 29. 1863

Thompson died  
Oct. 20.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Peter Hain of Prussia of  
Captain C. A. Exchange Company (Z) of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Hesse, born in Germany State  
of Hesse, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Locksmith, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp on the 10th day  
of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of Missouri  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Department of Missouri  
to the present date; is now entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of Twenty months  
when he was at Chickamauga Sep. 20th 1863

The said Peter Hain was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. C. A. Exchange to include the 8th day of August, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seven dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_

CUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

LAUNDER, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at London, Ohio, this 8th day of December, 1863.

Lyman A. Exchange

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Peter Hiram P. Hiram

Oriskany Company P

Volunteer

Volunteer, at the battle of Gettysburg

g. Sept. 22/62

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Peter Nelson P. Nelson  
 Rank, Private, Company "F", Regiment, 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 State, Calif.  
 Place of casualty, at Chickamauga, in action.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded.  
 Date of casualty, Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
+ Annual Report of Atty & Col. in 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Calif.  
for the year 1863, dated Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> near Knoxville,  
Tenn., May 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
 (Signed) Ed. W. H. H.  
Dr. Chas. Condy Regt  
 (Certified in Roll Room)

A. R. Selden

Clerk.

Nov. 17/86

778  
Hornbach, William  
Co. A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hornbach William



✓ Hornback <sup>779</sup> Daniel

Co 96, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8896788	25
2	8896874	27
3	8896990	28
4	8897082	29
5	8897161	30
6	8897265	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Smith { Smith  
Bel Smith { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Sept 27, 1861.  
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Borden

Original

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Hornback

Farrier &

Blksmith Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Carroll



2 Cav. | Ky.  
26  
Samuel Hornback,  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Lee, 1861.  
not stated.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

W. H. McArthur  
Officer

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel H. Cornback

Pos., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Minster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

Copied

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Hornback

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Axtm

Original

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Hornback

Pvt.

Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Savannah Tenn  
Jan 8 1863 Disease inform-  
ation of the Board

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not borne on the out  
roll x Paid by certificate  
Book mark: Over

E. B. Thompson

MAY 15

8897265

1897

Ne 78316 - April 24<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

\* appears on road  
written in the road  
June -

*Hornback, Daniel*  
P., Co. H; Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 42

*42*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Daniel Hornback*

*Private* of Company *26*

*3* Regiment of *Kentucky* Co.

State Volunteers. *1862*

*June 8*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Inventory sent to Auditor Dec 13/62*

*No Effects*

*Entered on B B*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
POLY

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Daniel Hombrack  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Vol 1 Register of deceased Soldiers  
M. & A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 8 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Savannah Tenn

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.



780  
Hornback, John  
Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885814	2
2	8886044	3
3	8886234	4
4	8800909	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also 15 Ky. Infy

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Hinckley*

*Capt.*, Co. .... 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Station *Memphis Olive MS*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Chas. from 15 Ky Inf*  
*to 20 Ky Cav served*  
*No 320 - Veteran*

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Pick*

Original

*W. H.*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John W. Warrick*

*Pvt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Durham Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *W. H.*

Book mark: .....

*Leys*

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Hornback  
per....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for.....

Station May 3 June, 186 5

Present or absent Livingston Mo  
present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: N.R.

Book mark: .....

Submitted

*Original*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Hornback

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston NC July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Piper

Copyist.

781  
Hornback, William

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887652	2
2	8887741	2
3	8887836	2
4	8887931	2
5	8888017	2
6	8888103	2
7	8888181	2
8	8888250	2
9	8888323	2
10	8888395	2
11	8888466	2
12	8888536	2
13	8888602	2
14	5933. B. 1876	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book No: 5933-B (60)76

✓  
See also

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Heenback

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861.

Not Stated

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct 2 at  
Camp Muldrow for 3  
yr. Mustered in Nov  
1861 at Camp Nevin

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1

Pickins  
Coppied

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hornbach<sup>x</sup>

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist



*25* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William Conback*

*Pl.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Steele*  
C. J. Steele

41 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hornback

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Serial

Copyist

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

William<sup>+</sup> Hornbuck

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

W. D. Andrews

App'd

2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hornbanc

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rector

Copied

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hambrick

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent - with leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Copies

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hornback

Pvt., Co. A., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parkins  
Clerk

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hornback

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

X. French.

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hornback

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

J. French.

Copyist.



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hornback

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hook mark:

A. French.

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hornback.

Prst, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded and in  
Field Hospital Chattanooga

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Look mark: 5933-B-440-(E.B.) 1876

Palmer Copyist

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

William Hornback.

Pr Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Nashville.

Not born on subsequent  
rolls

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist

H | 2 bary | Ky.

William Hornback

, Co A, 2 Reg't Ky bary

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5933-B-1876

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 23, 1877.

"Was admitted to No. 3 Amb  
Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Sept. 27, 1863 with compound  
fracture humerus and  
died January 13, 1864, of S.S.  
compound fracture right humerus  
and pyaemia - origin  
not stated."

Matcalf  
Capt.

*Stornback, William*  
*P. Co. A., 2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

William Hornback

First Company 1st

Regiment of Cavalry

1st Cavalry Division

Army of the Potomac

March 29th 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William H. Harkness

Rank, Private, Company, A, Regiment, 2<sup>nd</sup>

Age, 21, State, Pa.

Place of casualty, at Chancellorsville, in action

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Sept. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment,

Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup>, Division, 1<sup>st</sup>, Corps, dated Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

\*Ann's Return of Deaths & Casualties for 1862, in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Regt. being dated Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, near Falmouth, Va.,  
May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

(Signed) Charles

Co. Ad. Comdg. Regt.

\*[Not filed in Roll Book]

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

Nov. 16/86

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

*William Hornback*  
Privt. of Company *A*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Inf.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Jan'y 13 1864.*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Hornback.*  
Rank: *Priv.* Company: *A* Regiment: *2nd*  
Arm: *Inf.* State: *N.Y.*  
Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
*"B.I. Comp. fract. rt. humerus  
"Pyæmia, origin not stated."*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Sw 5938. A and (E) 1876*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan. 13 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*No 3. Genl. Hosp. Chattanooga.  
Tenn.*

*James Deane  
7-30-77*

Clerk.

*782*  
*Hornback, William*

Co *A*, **2 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Hornback, William*

783  
Hosler Charles

Co. B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hosler Charles

76T  
Hosmer, George A.  
Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

1 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	8890287	2
2	8890316	3
3	8890371	4
4	8890397	5
5	8890458	6
6	8890626	7
7	8890702	8
8	8885162	9
9	8887969	10
10	8888454	11
11	8888135	12
12	8888210	13
13	8888281	14
14	8888351	15
15	8888428	16
16	8888492	17
17	8891656	18
18	Q. & P. 606.372	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 1687-25-72  
Q. & P. 606.372

See also

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Hoerner  
2. 19. { Capt. Thomas' Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date  
Sept 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13 1861.

Where by Joe Hoerner

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid by Hoerner  
himself.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: R. 406.373.

Cardozo

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Hosmer  
Adjutant, Capt. Thomas' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. Q, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wils

Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ dated Dec 31, 1867  
\_\_\_\_\_ stated \_\_\_\_\_

for dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

From copy of Roll on file  
In Second Auditor's Office.

**Book mark:**

W. Miller

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Noemer

2 Lt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 horse in service  
\$ 90-

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington



H

2 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Hoemer

2 Lieut, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ours Horse and  
Equipments Value of  
Horse pay for use  
of same due since  
Jan 1, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Hoerner

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., and transferred  
to Co. A.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lodge Copyright

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Hoosmer

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred May  
1/62, to Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Naum

Copyist.

H 1 2 Corp Regt  
George A. Hammer  
1st Lieut, Co. A, 2nd Reg't 1st Corp

Office Muster-in

Dated May 2nd 1871,  
of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the 1 day of May, 1862,  
vice \_\_\_\_\_

Notation:

date of vacancy, and from  
which paid.

The original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 1687- U.S. 1872.

P. F. Evans

Captain

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Hasmer  
1 Lt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deeds Horse & equip-  
ments (valued at \$100)  
Pay due on same since  
Apr. 30, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

Copyright

A. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George A. Hosmer

1 Sicut, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Filed with George A. Hosmer

Track mark:

Reuter

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
George J. Ginner  
121 Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ Jan 1 Feb, 1863  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_  
Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Day due for Reimbursement of expenses for the Month of Sept. & Oct. Dec 1862 and Guard Company Jan 1 Feb

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
W. H. Hargis

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George A. Harner*

*1* *Sub.*, *Co. I*, *2* *Reg't* *Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pickins*



N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Nosmer

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. French

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Hasmer

1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. French

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Hasmer

1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. French

Carried

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Hosmer.  
1st Lieut. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Wounded at McMin-  
ville Tenn. Oct 2<sup>d</sup>  
Died Oct. 6. 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cahner

Carroll

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Hosmer  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks, Died of wound  
received in action.

Book mark:

Carroll

N | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav'y | Ky.  
George A. Hosmer  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky Cav'y.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 606 373.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

Washington, June 16, 1900.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of 1<sup>st</sup>

Lieutenant,  
Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky Cav'y.

to take effect from Feb'y 1, 1862,

vice

J. D. Hickliffe  
Promoted.

G.

*Hosmer, Geo A.*  
*St. Co. A, 2 Reg't Key Cav.*  
*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists <i>1</i>
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>5</i>	Med. Examination
Confiscament	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

#  
Case of  
Geo. W. Haemer,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. W., 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

Gunshot wound of  
abdomen.

G. I. Pen. wd. of abdomen  
Texas Vol. 14--1-2, 23

med. Dir. Dist

Box  
119  
—

Not found

Penetrating Abdomen.



Extract from Oct., 1863, Report, of Sick and Wd.,  
McMinnville, Tenn., G. Hosp., S. J. W. Minter,  
Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge.

Geo. A. Hosmer 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut A. 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.  
was admitted Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863, in a moribund  
condition from gunshot wound of the  
abdomen, the ball passing through the  
small intestines and right kidney  
Died Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Hosmer (George A.)*

*Lieut* Company *C*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Memphis*

*Tennessee*

*Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Holmes (George A.)  
 Rank, Lieut, Company —, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm, Cavalry, State, Kentucky  
 Place of casualty, Memphis Tenn

Nature of casualty, Wounded - severely, being shot in the  
flank. Bol away Reg. reports died Oct 6-1863. See dead papers on file.  
 Date of casualty, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment,  
Mass Cavalry  
2 Brigade, 2 Cavalry Division, Corps, dated Camp near Maysville  
Ala. October 20 1863.

Report of operations of 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade during  
pursuit of Wheeler's rebel command

D. J. Davidson  
6-20-78

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Hoerner*  
*Lieut* Company

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Near Sp. Springs Tenn*  
*Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Hosmer*  
Rank. *Lieut*, Company *-* Regiment. *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Inf*, State, *Ky*  
Place of casualty. *Near M<sup>o</sup> Minnsville Tenn*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded - Severely*

Date of casualty. *Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *-* Regiment,  
*-* Brigade. *-* Division, *-* Corps, dated *Book 9 - b.*  
*Dept of Cumberland. Page 228,*

*John J. Dickson*  
Clerk.

*Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1876*

Ints on Death Roll  
N.I.

No. 93

A. H.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Lieut. R. A. Loenud  
of Company A  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N. Y. State  
Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death 1865.

Paymaster receipt for \$5.00  
sent 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. N. Y. State  
Vol. 5/64

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: S. D. Hornum  
 Rank: Lieut Rhode Company: D Regiment: 2d  
 Arm: Army State: Pa  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mem of Special order  
in Recruiting service  
REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

S. D. Hornum  
Clerk.



1863  
Record of Death & Interment  
of  
G. A. Heasler

A. Senter sent on the  
Genl. Regt. Kentucky Cavalry Co.  
who died at the Mammoth Spring  
on the 6th October 1863.

Doc of Effert's ref<sup>5</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Feb 13/64



# Record of Death and Interment.

Name and number.	L. A. Keosauqua	- 17
Number and locality of person.	Rear of Hospital in Minnville Tenn.	- 3.
Hospital number of person.		- 172
Regiment and rank & company.	Sergeant 2 <sup>d</sup> Regt Kentucky, Cav. Vol.	
Residence before enlistment.		
Married condition.	Single	
Name and residence of nearest relative.		
Cause of death.	Wound from a	
Age of deceased.		
Activity.		
Reference and Remarks.		
Date of death.	October 6 <sup>th</sup> .	
Date of burial.	October 7 <sup>th</sup> 1863.	

Station - M<sup>o</sup> Minnville Tenn.  
 Date October 1863.

J. M. Minter  
 Surgeon U.S.A.  
 in Charge.

785  
Houston, John  
Co. K, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8899531	2
2 8899581	3
3 8899286	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Back Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Ky.

John Houston  
Regt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville  
Nov. 21/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Houston

Pvt., Co K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date April 9, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville  
Tenn Nov 19 1862 (Enrolled  
Nov 15/62 at Nashville  
Tenn for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Burnham

Copyright

*Q*

**2 Cav. Ky.**

*John Hunter*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington Ky. July 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Accepted for 1865*

*1862 to the enemy with*

*three arms and equipments*

*(Never mustered)*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

✓ 786.  
*Howard John H.*  
Co *L*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885815	25
2	8886045	27
3	8886235	28
4	8930910	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*15 Reg. Infy*

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Howard

Capt, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran. Transferred from  
15th Ky Inf to 2nd Ky Cav  
per order No 320  
without leave since Dec 29/64

Rank mark:

M. B. R.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1865.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



H 1 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H. Howard  
ser., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186 5.

Station Lexington K.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: V.H.

Book mark: .....

Sumner

Captain

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Howard  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 191 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From Co. "D" 15th

Inf Ky. Vol

\* Appears in "Remarks" in  
Lead pencil.

Book mark:

Beiler

Copyright.

787  
Howard, Stephen  
Co. 2, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8899352  
2 8899406  
3 8899453  
4 8899504  
5 8899548  
6 8899594  
7 8899678  
8 8899760  
9 8899841  
10 8899919  
11 8899973  
12 8899983  
13 8899983  
14 8899983  
15 8899983  
16 8899983  
17 8899983  
18 8899983  
19 8899983  
20 8899983  
21 8899983  
22 8899983  
23 8899983  
24 8899983  
25 8899983

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Howard

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where Camp Nevin Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 16, 1861.

Where Camp Wood Ky

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Burnham

Capt.

161 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Howard

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Dec 31/67 to Apr 30, 1868

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

Copied.

No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen Howard*

*Det.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 30 / Oct 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

A

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Stephen Howard*

*Pl*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in Hosp.  
at Louisville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Roll dated Apr 9/63 next on  
file*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Howard

Pol., Co. K., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 7, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham



H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Howard

Pvt.

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Furnished Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

M. S. Co.

*No*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Stephen Howard*

*Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments*

Book mark:

*Michals*

*No.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Stephen Howard*

*Cot.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Michael*

Copyright

46 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Howard  
Brie, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse  
and equipments. En-  
titled to pay Dec. 31,  
1863.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copies

46 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Howard  
Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse and  
equipment. Entitled to pay  
from Oct. 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copyright

No. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen J. Howard*  
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgport, Me.,* 1864.  
Muster-out to date *Feb.*, 1864.  
*Jan. 31*, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51.42* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commenced horse and equipment - Enlisted to pay for one Dec. 31. 63. (over)*

Book mark:

*Cash*

Copy

MAY 14

8886703

018910

Sabe Knot (1) one Can-  
teen & Strap (1) one  
Hammock

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Howard  
Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Va., Feb 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$125 - 100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet. Vol.

Mustered Apr 2 1864. Mustered Sept-

1863

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied



*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Stephen Howard*

*Pvt.*

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Enlisted as Veteran*

*Volunteers received fur-*

*ough April 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

X H.

2 Cav.

Ky.

Howard, Stephen

Put, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer

X Connected by Ep.

Book mark:

Bixler

Copied

No. 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen Howard*  
Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for *July 30 Aug. 1864* Company Muster Roll

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 supposed to be captured. Rec'd by Major Blum March 6<sup>th</sup> 1893.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *P Morgan*

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Howard  
Pvt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Station "En Route"

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W H Sayre

*H*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Stephen Howard*

*W*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March April*, 186*5*.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apr 13: 13 100 pay  
by May 100*

Book mark:

*2405*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Howard  
priv., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Washington D.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stephen Howard  
Capped.

*N*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Stephen Howard*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 31, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *W. H. Allen*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Howard, Stephen  
Co. I; 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
2

Red Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dea. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers /	Pris. of War Record /
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Howard Stephen	P 2	Ky	C. C.	Ohio	C. I. V.	C. C. Ohio	3	145	4	475
						C. G. B.	7	135	24	86
						C. P. Md.	4	46		
						Exchanges	9	45		

Captured at Manassas Va July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

No. Record of Confinement 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Resoled at M. E. Ferry M.C. Feb. 26, 1865; uptd. at College Camp Bk.

was sent to C. C. Ohio Feb. 11 '65; where he arrived (Historical) & was sent

to Pro. Mar Columbus Ohio May 2 '65.

Co March 10 '65

Copied by M.D.R.

Proc. Case Jan. 2/17

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned, Apr 22, 1865;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

187

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

Discharge off Wentworth Mar 16. 83  
" " B. H. 6  
" " off Blair July 3. 83  
" " 473968 Blair E. B. N. 12 (24) 83

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the Department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, to be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Rec'd enlistment; last served in Company (D)*  
*1st*  
*Regiment of Arty. Cav*  
*Discharged January 31st*  
*1864.*

No. *20*  
*Stephen Howard*  
*Rec'd enlistment; last served in*  
*1st*  
*Regiment of Arty. Cav*  
*Discharged January 31st*  
*1864.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Bowling Green



I, Stephen Howard born in Norris County  
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~enlisted~~ sworn this first day of February 1864  
to serve as a Veteran Volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Howard do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bourbon  
this first day of February 1864,  
Baron George W. Griffiths Stephen Howard

Sgt 2nd Reg Cav Recruiting Officer Veteran  
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Donald  
Asst Surg U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Howard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet  
175 inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
Sgt 2nd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
the first day of March 1864, at Bourbon

2nd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

Asst Surg U.S.A.  
Wm Donald  
Asst Surg U.S.A.

7807 John  
Howe, James W.  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

FF92912	■
FF93007	■
FF93101	■
FF93192	■
FF93290	■
FF93329	■
FF93467	■
FF93555	■
FF93647	■
FF93726	■
FF93798	■
FF93876	■
FF93940	■
FF94007	■
FF94047	■
FF96039	■
FF95363	■
FF94116	■
FF96334	■
FF94171	■
FF96549	■
4751-a-188	■
	■
	■
	■

4751-a-82

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Howe  
Capt., Capt Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd Vols \*

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date  
Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
July 14, 1861.

When  
Where Camp Joe. Holt

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Mark

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Howe

Priv

, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hast

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Howe

Prk, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mark  
Copyist



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James M Howe

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Howe

Copyright.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

(356)

Permanently  
Copyright

*X* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James L. Vance*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Amos*

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Howe

Out, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

44 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Howe

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Howe

Copyright.

*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*James W. Howe*  
*Pt*, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Fort*  
*Barracks Louisville*  
*Ky. since Feb 13, 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J H Stewart*

W. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Howe.

Paris, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 14, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Park Base  
acks Louisville Ky since  
Feb 13 1863 -

Book mark:

James

Copyright

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Howe. -

Oris, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James -



M. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James W. Moore

Pl., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Franklin, Tenn  
June 20, 1863

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:                                     

Moore

216 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Moore  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1864

Book mark:

Meade

Copyist.

Mo | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James W. Moore  
Pl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Moore

24

2 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Lane

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Out

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Edwards

*J* | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

*James W. Howe*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Va. Feb 6*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 6*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76 25*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Combs*

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Howe

2nd, Co. ---, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., March 7, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 7, 1864

When mustered in

March 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100 - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as  
Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191  
War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDavis

Copyright

CH | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. H. H.  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 9, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered  
since June 9, 1864

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: 4751-2-1864

W. H. Edwards Captain

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Howe*  
*priv.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Station *Lexington N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det Vol. Ex changed  
possession of Hare not  
yet returned*

Book mark:

*Sumner*

*Copied*



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Stone  
Cvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Mar 6, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 25.25 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60.00 100; due \$ 340.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rel. Oct  
Captured by the enemy  
and sent to Newnan  
Ga. No discharge  
furnished here

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyright.

W

2 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Howe  
Priv. Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

M. O'Connell Genl Hspt. N.Y.H. July 2 1865

Muster-out to date

July 2, 1865.

Mar. 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: It is stated on the Rolls of  
his Co. for July + Aug. 1864. that  
he was last paid by P. M. Major  
Horn to the 6<sup>th</sup> of March 1864.  
over

Book mark: 4751-9-P2

X. French

Copyd.

MAY 14

1865

8886549

Partial Descrip. list furnished by A. & O. No account of clothing or Bounty on said list.

Admitted into McDougall Genl Hosp. June 2, /65.

Drawn clothing at Mc. Dougall G. Hosp. to amt of \$18.40.

The same Rolls report him missing in action since July 31/64 the 2<sup>d</sup> Ky + 5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. as reorganized by G. O. 398. Nov. 15/64, from this office, are consolidated with the 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav. to bear designation of latter Regt. by Genl O. No. 20. W. D. U. & O. Jan. 13/65. but his name is not born on the Rolls of that Regt. subsequent to consolidation.

To rec. pay from Feb. 25/65, + Commutation of transportation to place of enrollment. Balance of pay + Allowance to be suspended until he furnishes proper evidence for settlement of the same.

Mustered out under Telegraphic Order No. 38. W. D. A. & O. May 4, 65.

N | 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Ky

James W. Howe  
Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4751-a-1882

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 14, 1882.

" Mustered out July  
2, 1865. "

FE

Approved

Howe, James H.  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	Sr. P.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Howe James H.						Ex IR	2	187		

Captured at

Korean

Ex. July 31, 1864

, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

Ex. 1864

W. C. Perry A. Co. Feb. 27, 1865

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Releaved Sept June 12, 1865

Copied by

186

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C.,

May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1878

(TRANSCRIPT FROM RECORDS.)

It appears from the records filed in this Office, that *Pvt. James W. Howe, Co. E,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.,* was admitted to Grant G. H. Willett's Pl., A. S. H.,  
*Oct. 31, '65,* from Wilmington, with Intermitt. Fever, & transferred  
*June 2, '66,* to Ft. Schuyler, N. Y. H., where he was admitted to M<sup>r</sup>  
*Boydall G. H.* same day of transfer, (as of 2<sup>d</sup> A. S. H., or as of  
*2<sup>d</sup> Ky. -*) as Convalescent, & discharged, mustered out, *July 2, '6,*  
*or 7, '65.*

By order of the Surgeon General:

*J. P. Woodruff*  
Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(106)  
*J. H. Keppel*

VOL. 41

NO. 5771

Per

(Note.—This transcript should not be detached from the accompanying papers. If additional information is desired relative to the case, the papers should accompany the application therefor.)

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *May 2*, 1878

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant  
General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. M. Woodruff*  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
Per *Wm. H. Kipner*



Howe



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C., April 5<sup>th</sup> 1877.

Sir:

I have to inform you that James W. Howe,  
Private, Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N.Y. Cav.

Volunteers, is reported on the muster roll of that Company for the months  
& McDougall Hosp'l Roll, 1865, as follows:

Discharged July 7, 1865 at McDougall  
G.H., Fort Schuyler, N.Y.

(name not borne on records of above named organizations)  
and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to  
this soldier as the records of your office may afford.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

C. W. Benjamin  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(253.)

Surgeon General  
U. S. Army.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Geo. W. Howe*  
*Private* of Company *E*  
*2* Regiment of *Heavy Art.*  
State Volunteers. *Kentucky*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*Mustered out*  
*July 7. 1865.*

*Not borne on 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav*  
*(H. L.) - C.E.W.*

*Cas. Sheet - O.K.*  
*Admitted June*  
*2-65 as Prof.*  
*same organization*  
*C.H.*

*Name not borne on 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav*  
*266 18*

*Circ. letter 253 to Surg. Genl. Apl. 5/77.*  
*Recd. back with report May 4/78. H.H.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James W. Howe*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *21*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *A. G. Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged Mustered out*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll 54. McDougall Hooket  
 M. G. R.*

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*S. H. Britton*  
*Asst Surg. U.S.A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 7. 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St. Schuyler*

*Mustered Out*

*A. L. Smith*  
 Clerk.

No. 14.

John W. Howe  
Priv. Sec. &  
2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav.

Died  
Dec. 12/61.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 19, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John M. Howe was enrolled on the 14  
day of July, 1861, at Camp Joe Hooker  
in Company E, 2 Regiment of Reg. Can.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Priv. on the 9  
day of Sept., 1861, at Muldrough's Mill, Ky.  
in Company E, 2 Regiment of Reg. Can.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Mustering Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Nov. & Dec., 1862, he is reported  
Died at Camp Mexico, Ky. Dec.  
12/61."

Chas. D. Cook

Asst. Adj. Genl.

W. H. M.,  
James T. Howell

2 Ky Car

Fort. S.

Admitted June 2<sup>nd</sup> -  
6, A.

Redden 12/65

End



March 13  
Admitted  
March 30

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of James W. Keene, a Private in Company C, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

## NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

James W. Keene, a Private in Company C, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 1864, at the town of Bridgeport in the State of Alabama by St. Griffiths, and mustered into the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 1864, at the town of Bridgeport in the State of Alabama by Capt. Keene, to serve for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, or "during the war."

## ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of July and August 64 that he was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of March, 1864.

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

Same roll, reports him "missing in action since July 31/64" The 2<sup>d</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. as reorganized by S.C. 395. Nov. 15/64 from this office, was consolidated with 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav. & bear designation of latter Regt. by S.C. 20. War Dept. 440. Jan. 13/65. but his name is not found on roll of that regt. subsequent to consolidation.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

J. Burgin Chgo. Grant 9156m. Corp.

Adj. Gen.

New York.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing allowance, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."





DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

[illegible]

**GRAPE & BERRY**



day

712.11.11

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Howe

James M. Arian  
Volunteered at Bridgeport Conn.  
By Lieut. Charles  
2nd Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
1864.

By James M. Smith 1864  
2nd  
 Regiment of Infantry  
1st  
Regt

2nd Regiment of Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
Reg't of 2d Cav  
Discharged 18

Reg't of 2<sup>d</sup> Cav  
Discharged 22

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
\_\_\_\_\_

Witness:  
O. No. 74 &

Do **CHURCH**, That I am  
.....! that the  
years of age; and I  
OF THE UNITED

CHARTER

2

11/1/68

[illegible]

NOTE 2.—This receipt will be used for both collecting and transmitting statements of vouchers, &c., from the soldier to the Adjutant General's Office. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the returning officer (and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.). The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—The soldier holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both soldiers as having entered the service of the United States before either of them is given to the returning officer.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

81

Enlistment; last served in Company (E)

Genl  
Brd of  
Army  
War

St. Regis

By James Thompson

1864

Volunteered at Christ Church

David A. Davis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the day of

Wittmann

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Eastham Station

I, James H. Nune born in Eastham Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventh day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Nune do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bridgeton Mo his Hour  
this 9th day of February 1864 James H. Nune  
by George W. Griffith Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley  
Surg. 2nd Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Nune  
particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is six  
feet inches high.

George W. Griffith  
2nd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers  
Capt & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
2nd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 9th day of March 1864, at Bridgeton Mo

Enlistment  
Accepted by the Provost Marshal  
A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

789  
Howe, John W.  
Co E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

8892913

8893008

8893103

8893193

8893237

8893594

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Home

Port, Capt. Booth's Co., Rousseau's Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mil Vols \*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Camp Gen. B. Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bolt

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Horne

Port, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John W. Horne*

*Priv*, Capt. Booth's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1861

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Jarvis*  
*Co. E, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Howe

Post, Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Entire entry canceled*

Book mark:

*Hart*

Copied.



26

2 Cav.

Ky.

John W Howe

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: died in Kent bank  
Nov & Dec 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hark

Copyright

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John W Howe

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec......, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at camp

Near Ky. Dec. 17. 1861

Name not borne on Muster  
Roll

Book mark: .....

James -

790

Huff, Eliza A.

Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Carrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8888839
- 2 8888925
- 3 8889044
- 4 8889125
- 5 8889209
- 6 8889286
- 7 8889362
- 8 8889438
- 9 8889537
- 10 8889607
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha S. Huff

Farrier, Capt. Collins' Co., Rousseau's Cav., Ky. Mounted Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 27

, 1861.

Where

Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha A Huff

Bk Smith, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disen from Aug 1st  
to 31st same month

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Became Co B 2d Ky Cav

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

Copied

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*William A. Huff*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Valued Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at  
Blacksmith*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

Ky.

2 Cav.

*H*  
*Clifford A Huff*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 7*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*one Colt Navy Revolver  
Pistol lost*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*McNeary* Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha A. Huff

Int. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

He extra duty as  
Blacksmith.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist.



26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha H. Huff

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Copyright.

21 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha A. Huff

Priv. Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyright

161 **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Elisha A. Huff

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent in line  
Hospital at Louisville,  
Ky.

Book mark:       

a-w allen

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha A. Huff

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of general debility at  
Louisville, Ky. Nov 20, 1862.

Book mark Discharged by reason of general debility at Louisville, Ky. Nov 20, 1862.

Card Allen

No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Elisha W. Neuff*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of General Disability at Louisville  
Nov. 20. 1862.*

*Not borne on M.O. roll*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Neuff*

*Haugh, Elihu A.*  
*P. Co. 2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N<sup>o</sup> 30. *3*  
Dec 16

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Elisha A. Vaughn*  
Private Co. *(B.)*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't of *Ky. Cav.*

Adjutant General's Office

*Dec 10 1863*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Off.*

*Erwin*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*Enon Casualty Roll*  
*2/73.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Jan 4*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Elisha A. Huff* - private of Captain *Ky*  
*Collins* Company, (B) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of United States  
*Can. Vols* was enlisted by *Capt. Collins*  
the same Regiment of at *Camp Lee Holt Ind*  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in the State of is 35  
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 285, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd. Qrs. Louisville Ky*  
DATE: *Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*C. Adams*  
*St. Post Adj.*  
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Elisha A. Huff, Priv.* of  
Captain *Collins (B.)* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1211, p. 284, and directions on Form 12, p. 285, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Left Inguinal*  
*Hernia, Complicated with Varicocele.*

*D. W. Flora*

DISCHARGED, this *First* day of *January* 1863 at *Louisville Ky*  
*Act. Asst. Surgeon in charge*  
*Chas. I.*  
*Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

*Surgeon S. V. D.*  
*and med. dir.*  
*Approved*  
*W. G. Smith*



# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 6, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Charles H. Huff was enrolled on the 7  
 day of Sept, 1861, at Camp Decatur,  
 in Company "B," 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cavalry  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Horseman on the 9  
 day of September, 1861, at Camp McDougall, Ky.,  
 in Company "B," 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cavalry,  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "B," of that Regiment, for the  
 months of June and Sept 1862 <sup>and Oct or Nov</sup>, 1862, he is reported  
Discharged by reason of permanent disability at  
Lebanon, Mo. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. Name not found  
 on Return for Jan'y 1863. Name not found  
 on Muster Roll of Co.

Geo. D. Rouse,

A. G. O.

Assistant Adjutant General,

795  
Hughes, Thomas  
Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

FF 94410	■
FF 94506	■
FF 94585	■
FF 94683	■
FF 94964	■
FF 94638	■
FF 94970	■
FF 94990	■
FF 95753	■
FF 95119	■
FF 95712	■
FF 95249	■
FF 95309	■
FF 95352	■
FF 86769	■
FF 80417	■
FF 95474	■
FF 85632	■
FF 6352	■
FF 95323	■
FF 85350	■
32406446	■
34601560	■
	■
	■

Ky.

2 Cav.

16

Thomas H. Hahn

Pat., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Muldraugh

Period

9 years.\*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered in  
Oct 4 at Camp Mul-  
draugh

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
•See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Coffin

Covered.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Nelson

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Camp Muldraugh

Period 3 years.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Nelson

Captain.

*76* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Hulin*

*St.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*

1861

Where *Camp Muddraugh*

Period *3* years

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Richardson*  
Clerk

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Huhn

ser., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.\*

Where Camp Milledraugh.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sumner

Captain

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Harkin

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.\*

Where Camp for roll.\*

Period 3 years.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Black

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Hulme*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186/.\*

Where *Camp for Holt.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*B. E. Smith* *Copied.*



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Huhn  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861\*

Where Camp Joe Holt\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Office enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(237c)

Reynolds

Captain

N | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Huber

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Wells

Mc | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Kenner

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

1861.\*

Where

Shiloh for Hatt.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Capt.

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Huber*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 18*63*

Where *Camp Joe Hall.*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*  
Copyist.

A

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Thomas Huhn

pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. L. H. Wright

Captain

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Harkin

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30, 63 to Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1861.\*

Where Camp Joe Holt.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ present 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Copyist.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Hulm

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1864.\*

Where

Camp Joe Holt.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

Ky.

2 Cav.

26

Thomas Haigh

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 7

1864

Where

Bridgeport Ala

Period

3 years\*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

on vet Furlough

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* see enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Black

Copied



2 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Fisher*  
Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport, Ohio, Mch 7, 1864.*  
Muster-out to date *Sept 7, 1864.*  
*Oct 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47.08*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. H. H.

Port, Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport Fla. Feb 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb 8, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 7, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 125 - 100; due \$ 100 - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet. Vol.

under G.O. 191 Mar Sept  
1863.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Huhn

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864

Where Bridge port - Ala.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

.....

Black

04 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Huben  
Pvt., Co. F 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Track mark:

W. W. Sayre

Captain

2 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Huber

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: H. H. Exchanged

prisoner not yet returned.

Rec'd pay for the mos.  
of Jan & Feb 1865

Book mark:

Summers

Opposed

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Huhn  
Priv, Co. F; 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Camp Chase Ohio June 28 1865

Muster-out to date

June 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Mar. 27, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 <sup>15</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Partial descriptive  
list states that on the Mus-  
ter Roll of his Co. for July  
and Aug. 1864 he is over

Book mark: .....

X. French

Copyist.

MAY 14

8886550

016810

Reported present. His name is not borne on any Muster Roll of Co. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. now on file in this office  
A. Paroled Prisoner.

Discharged in compliance with G.O. No. 77 from War Dept. Dated Washington D.C. Apr. 28. 1865.

This man is entitled to three months extra pay per. telegram from War Dept. dated May 31 1865.

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Hughes

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cava'ry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186.

Last paid to Mar 7, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 7, 1867; drawn since \$ 98 57/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. captured by the  
enemy Mar 5, 1865 - has been  
charged and paid for months of Jan  
& Feb 1865 - no discharge  
furnished

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black



*H.* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Nuhn*

Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 1861.

Where *Frankfort Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Mitchell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recaptured July 6*

*1864 Captured by the*  
*enemy Mar. 6/61 in*  
*N. C.*

*Harpur*

H 12 Cav Ky.

Thomas Hahn  
Cot Co B 2 Reg Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for dated Apr 12, 1865.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Captured at  
White Store N. C.

March 4, 1865

Delivered Apr 2,  
1865 at Richmond  
Va.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson

Super.

*Nathan Thomas*  
Co. *F*, **2** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

May 73, 1905

**Donnerstag**

June 28. 88

(Pencil marks and numbers)

Apr. 21, 1880. A. Q. 77.

1887-1888

Enlarged

Deserted

Much love  
to all.  
H. de Vries

Much love  
to all.  
H. de Vries

Number of days

of the "old" and "new" world.

Enrolled for this or 1893  
of new to  
Oct 14<sup>th</sup>

Mr. Chas. W. Brown  
1760  
1760

*Handwritten:* 30

Olden

Adjutant General's Office,   
 October 1, 1876.

This is accepted as referring to  
17 May 1944 Pot

This is accepted as referring  
to Heber, Pat  
Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, 4th Inf.  
and be corrected accordingly.

Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *1*  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 264

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Source of	Vol.	Page.
Arthur Thomas								
Hughes								
Arthur Thomas	P.	2 <sup>d</sup>	Ky.	C. F.				
Captured at White Horse N. C. Mch. 4 <sup>th</sup> , 1865					Critic from Danville 8 <sup>th</sup> Mch. 29, 1865.			
Admitted to Hospital at								
where he died								
Died at Aiken Land 9 <sup>th</sup> Apr. 2 <sup>d</sup> , 1865								
Sent to C. G. O. Apr. 6. 65					1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Apr. 4 <sup>th</sup> , 1865.			
C. G. Apr. 4. 65					Rep. ar C. G. O. Apr. 5. 65			

Copied by

"W"

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>St. John, J. S.</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Regt. B</i>	<i>Co. D</i>	<i>War Recs</i>	<i>Vol. 1</i>	<i>Page 5</i>		

Captured at *White Star, N.C.* *March 4*, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Alexandria, Va.* *April 2*, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Copied by *[Signature]*

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of soldiers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment held to require. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Second Reg't of 1st Cavalry  
Discharged February 1st 1864*

*Thomas H. Hinkle  
Mustered as Private First Class  
February 1st 1864.  
By Adj't Gen'l. Campbell  
Second Regiment of 1st Cavalry*

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, Thomas Huh born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
enlisted this Eight day of February 1864  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Huh do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton Ky  
this 8th day of February 1864 } Thomas Huh  
Before George W. Griffiths }  
Adj. 2d Ky. Cav. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Finley  
Surg. 2d Ky. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet five inches high.

George W. Griffiths  
2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st,  
of 2d Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, on the 21st day of March 1864, at Princeton Ky.

Adj. 2d Ky. Cav.  
Recruiting Officer



792  
Hughes, Edward  
Co. A, 2. Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8887534	"
8887647	"
8887787	"
8887893	"
8887928	"
8888016	"
8888101	"
8888180	"
8888254	"
8888324	"
8888394	"
8888463	"
8888535	"
8888601	"
8888677	"
8888741	"
8888883	"
8888769	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

End Roll.

Ky.

2 Cav.

76 | Edward Hughes

Prt. { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp McDouglass Hill, Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Parker  
Copyright

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Edward Hughes*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Pickins*

Copyright.

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Walker

Copyright.

*H* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward Hughes*

*H* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steele*

Copyright.

18 | 2 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward Hughes*

*Wt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & apl.*, 1869.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Scherick*

Copyd.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Look mark:

Mr. J. Audenreth

*Copyist.*

Ky.

2 Cav.

Edward Hughes

Det., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist



*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Edward Hughes*

*SM-* Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 188*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Cook mark:

*A. W. Wright*

He | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parkins  
Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

H. French.

Copyright.

W | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes

Pvt. Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

A. French.

Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. French.

copy

A | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes.

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 9 Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wounded and in  
Hospital Nashville.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Palmer.

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital Nashville

Book mark:

Palmer Captain

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes:

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Nashville Tenn  
awaiting return of Regt  
from furlough

NEXT ROL. ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Palmer



76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes

Out Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left on duty at  
Nashville, original  
organization.

Track mark:

J. M. [Signature]

Copied

No. 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes  
Pol., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1862; drawn since \$ 97<sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 97<sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

is corrected by by 472 a Jan 22 94

Book mark:

Comk

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Hughes

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Detachment  
Appears on Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 12, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92 62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Corrected by L. N. a Jan 22. 96.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Captain

793.  
Hughes, George  
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

FF 96578

FF 96581

FF 96683

FF 96715

10061141

*A* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George Hughes*  
Lieut. Baker's Detachment.  
*Present*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det. Muster Roll  
Company

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See 5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Infy - Expt*

Book mark:

*Monahan*  
Copyright.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George Hughes*

*Private* *Detachment.*  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. ★

Appears on

Det.  
Company Muster Roll

for

*Rich. Hill*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Copyright

*K* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Hughes*

*Bob*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty*

*Charged with 1 Tompion*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Hughes  
Lieut. Baker's Detach't of Ky. Inf. assigned to  
2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, NC July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 27.56 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.10 100; due \$ 1.90 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Charged with Tramp, 17 April.

★ Roll erroneously sh w'd as Document of Ky.  
Inf. This man was a member of C.S.G. 2  
Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out.  
H. & P. 472055.

Book mark:



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George Hughes

Lieut. Baker's Detachment.

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N. C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 27<sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Disg'd with 1 Trup.

1 rifle, 25

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

★ Roll erroneously shows Detachment 5 Ky. Inf. This man was a member of Co. G. 2 Regt. Ky. Cav. at date of muster out. B. & P. 472055.

Book mark:

Gilbert

1914  
Hughes, John

Co A, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8887553	■
2	8887646	■
3	8887782	■
4	8887872	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Post Mark.

46 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John Hughes*  
Priv., { Capt. Watts' Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill, Sept 27 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Hook*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Parker*  
Copyright

Ky.

2 Cav.

76

John Hughes

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not Station

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Error in muster  
in roll from July 14  
to Aug. 7. 61. Was  
enrolled at Guil Run  
depot on July 14. 61

\* Presented by Ambrose

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 2 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Pickins  
Copyright

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John Hughes  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found wounded  
with pistol shot by  
some person in  
known Dec'r. 1861  
Dead Dec'r. 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Walter

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

John Hughes

Co. A, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at  
hospital shot  
wound by some  
person unknown

Camp New  
Dy. 11/6 2.  
Not born on the roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Still

Copyright

Hughes, John

P., Co. A,

2

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 13.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Hughes*

*Private* of Company *A*

*2* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Cav.*

State Volunteers. 1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Slain*

*No effects*

*Interred in B W*  
*99*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

9715



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Hughes  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sent to L. W. H. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 11 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Register of deceased soldiers U.S.A.  
Volume 3 commencing year 1861

REMARKS.

David H. H. H.

Clerk.

7957  
Huguen, Thomas

Co D, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Huguen, Thomas

796  
\*Humphries, George H.  
Co G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

FF 93594  
FF 93564  
FF 93704  
FF 93754  
FF 93820  
FF 93873  
FF 93922  
FF 94985  
FF 96039  
FF 96094  
FF 96139  
FF 96187  
FF 96249  
FF 96318  
FF 96355  
FF 96425  
FF 96468  
FF 96557

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Humphreys  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Regimental Descriptive Book  
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion fair; hair light

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where Mulders

By whom Capt. M. G. Anderson 3 yrs.

Remarks:

C. S. Harris.

Copied

26. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Humphries

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 2/61  
at Camp Mearns for  
3 yrs. Mustered in  
Oct 7/61 at camp  
Muldrough.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Copied.

*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Humphrys*

*Pt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J H Stewart*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George V. Humphreys*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* to *Sept*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

56 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Humphries.

Cvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
November & December 1861.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Exline.



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Humphreys  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Copyright.

Ky. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Humphreys  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright.

76 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Humphries

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Humphries

*Copies*

2 Cav.

George W. Humphreys  
Kentucky Cavalry.

Wt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster  
for Jerry & Kelly, 1863.  
Prescott.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
 Valuation of harness, \$

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Harvard Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Humphries

Wt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Appears on Special \_\_\_\_\_  
for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.  
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

**Book mark:**

Howard

H6 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W Humphries

Job, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beach

Copyd.

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W. Humphreys*

*Robt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Orderly for Genl  
Cook and 2 div Carl.*

Book mark:

*Beach*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Humphries  
2nd, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec - 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly / Ing Seal  
Brooks Award 2. Div. Col.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright.



N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Humphries

Rat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
Orderly for Genl Crook  
Comd 2nd Cav Div

Book mark:

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Humphries

Port., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to Co Apr 17  
1864. Form Escort duty  
since May 17 1865

Book mark:

James Capt.

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George W. Humphreys*  
*Det., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May: June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to Co. G  
17/66 from Execut duty  
since April 11 1864*

Book mark:

*James* *Coyte*

*N* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Humphries*  
Pvt Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Left in Nashville*  
*Sept July 8, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

Copies.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George M. Humphreys*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Service to date from*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865**

Book mark: .....

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Humphries  
Capt. Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1832 Jan 1833  
absent on duty  
for Brig Gen  
Woodruff.

Feb 1833 absent on  
duty for Comdr.  
3 Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

May to July 1833 ab-  
sent on escort  
duty for Genl  
Turckey Comdr.  
2 Div. Calz Dept  
Cumbld.

Aug to Nov 1833  
absent escort to  
Gen Brook.

Dec 1833 to Feb 1834 absent at  
2 Cav Brig and Div.

Book mark:

\* Also Humphries

Richard

Copied.

N

2 Cav.

Ky.

George Humphries

for Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Enlisted

in the Regt.

July 4, 64 Nash.

ville Tenn. Un-

assigned recruit

absent at Nash-

ville Tenn. with

detachment of

recruits at that

point

Book mark :

Filed

Copied.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Humphries  
Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Nashville Tenn., Oct 17 1864

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44<sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: The above named  
enlisted man is mustered out  
by reason of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark: .....

H. French



797  
Humphries George W.  
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card Not with

Humphries, George W.

798  
Hunt, Francis M.  
Co. G, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

7793552

FF 95-5-95

FF 93764A

FF 90-703

1895757

15695717

157864

16695220

AF 93-2 FX

FF96-40

FFG 6093

FF 9673A

4496/46

FF 6277

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Post Test:** \_\_\_\_\_

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Francis M. Hunt  
Pr. { Capt. McCulloch's Co., Rousseau's  
Cav., 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Muldrough's Hill, Ky. Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 2

1861.

Where

Camp Muldrough Hill

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster is made

in the manner as appears  
by S.O. of Brig. Gen. W. G. Sherman,  
Comd. dated Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> in order  
that he may make available  
over

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Philipson

MAY 14

8895557

018918

x  
the Spl. service that Capt. M. S. Culler  
and his men may render.

2 Cav. | Ky.

Prov., Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.\*

**Company Muster Roll**

Present or absent.

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Book mark:**

Philipson  
Copyright

*N<sup>o</sup>* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Francis M. Hunt*

*Pt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*H. Grewal* Copyright

*H* | 2 Cav. | Ky.

*Francis M. Hunt*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Present*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Hunt.

Privt ..., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. ..., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyright.



76.1 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Hunt

Prv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In General  
Hospital

Book mark:           

Philipsen  
Copyright

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Hunt

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks Sent to St. Louis hospital  
by surgeon from Savannah  
June 15 '62

Book mark

David

Copyied

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Hunt

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital sick.  
Sent from Savannah, Ga.  
June 19 62

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright

26 | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Hunt

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in

General Hospital

Book mark:

Howard

Copyright.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis M. Hunt

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 8, Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
General Hospital

Book mark:       

Howard  
Capt.

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Hunt  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sent to hospital  
at St. Louis, Mo. from  
Savannah, Tenn. July 1, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hazard

76

2 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M. Bush

Pos, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
from 5 Jan July 1862.  
Returned to Co. Mar. 2. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Beach

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Francis M. Hunt  
Cob, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
at Bullahoma Oct 28, 1863,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(265)

Beach



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Francis M. Hunt*  
*Loz*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*at Bullhorn a Tenn*  
*Oct. 28. 1863*

Book mark: .....

*M.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Josias McKim*

*Rot.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*Grilled down June 7*  
*1864*

*Not borne on M.O. roll*

Book mark: *Aug 9/64 from D.D.H.*

*Hunt Francis M*  
*P. G.* **2** *Ky. Cav.*  
Co. *G.*, Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Blacklock.

For date of death of  
Francis M. Hunt, Co. G.  
2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav., & return.

(G. S. on file)

J. J. J. }  
July 14-83. } H. G. T. M

Regt. Dec. Bd. shows him:  
Died Feb. 9. 64 U. S. Gen. H.

Hosp. Tullahoma Tenn. -  
Other records furnish no  
ad. inf. -

Nature of mil. service for which  
sent to Hosp. not stated. -

R. P. H. G. July 30-8

H. G. T. M

W. L. Lath

*Entered in Death Roll.*  
*SP*

*C* 113. 1864  
*SP*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Francis M. Hunt*

*2d* Reg't of *114th*  
*Co "G"*

VOLUNTEERS

*Since Feb'y. 9th 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the amount of other allowances outstanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the holder is "credited" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the holder by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the holder is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amount due the Soldier and Landman must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, discharge, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This ticket will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Feb 24 1864*

*Duplicate, with Inventory, sent to*  
*Auditor.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Francis McKunt a Private of  
Captain A. B. Park Company (C) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Platt Co. State  
of Mo., aged 26 years, 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Muldrough, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj. M. M.  
Sidell at Camp Muldrough on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of October  
1861, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Reg.  
Oct 26 1863 when sent to capture  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Dysentery  
at Ballahoma Tenn. by reason of Chronic Gastritis  
On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

The said Francis McKunt was last paid by Paymaster  
G. Blomgren to include the 30 day of June 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Clothing letter to Dec 31, 1862  
Clothing since U. S. amounting to 29 1/2 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollar.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgport Mo. this 13 day of February 1864.

A. B. Park

Capt. W. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cal.  
Commanding Company.

case 303.040, *closed July 14-83,*  
*closed Aug 1-83.*

749  
Hunter Anderson  
Co. C, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8885719  
2 8901023  
3 8901085  
4 8885910  
5 8891510  
6 8891645  
7 8891809

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Back Mark

Front Mark



H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anderson Hu<sup>r</sup> Tr  
Pot

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Apr. 10, 1864.

Where born Wayne Co Ky  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; Occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 26, 1864  
Where enlisted Ft Burnside Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.  
Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.  
When mustered in May 10, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky  
Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wayne Co Ky. & Org Dist.  
Company to which assigned Unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Vols. Second  
nine months in 3d Ky  
Coav. Re-enlisted in  
3 yrs organization (over)

Book mark:  
roll 100  
Bradshaw

MAY 14

8885219

018910

under Prov. of letter  
dated A.B.C. Dec. 1. 63.

\* As shown on Roll

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anderson Hunter  
Rot, Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864

Where Pt Burnside Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 10, 1864

Where Louisville Ky.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

E T Richardson

Captain

14 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anderson Hunter

(Pvt), Co. M, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since June 3/64.

Book mark:

ET Richardson  
Coppell

161

2 Cav.

Ky.

Anderson Hunter

Pvt. Co. 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & Feb, 1865.

Station Mount Olive GARR

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave since June 3/64

Rank mark:

J. V. Beck

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anderson Hunter

Ort, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mech 9 April, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since June 3/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hansen

Capt

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anderson Hunter  
Co., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for May, June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 8/64  
Dropped from morning  
rept June 7'63.

Book mark:

Anderson

26 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Anderson Hunter

Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted June 3 '64

Book mark:



✓ 800  
Hunter John P

Co 26, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF9 6809	2
2	FF9 6895	3
3	FF9 6983	4
4	FF9 7071	5
5	FF9 7154	6
6	FF9 7210	7
7	FF9 7283	8
8	FF9 7353	9
9	FF9 7412	10
10	FF9 7473	11
11	FF9 7529	12
12	FF9 7586	13
13	FF9 7643	14
14	FF9 7699	15
15	FF9 7764	16
16	FF9 7838	17
17	FF9 7957	18
18	FF8 6971	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

*CV* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John* *B. Turner*  
*Art*, { Capt. Willey's Co., Rousseau's Cav.,  
1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Camp Muldungh Hill, Sept 27, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp Gas Holt*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*• This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

*Original*

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hunter  
Pvt Capt. Wiley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey Copyright

2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hunter,  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hunter

Feb, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyright

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Hunter

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dutton

16

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Kemmer

Corp., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copied

(1862)

H. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hunter.

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
Perryville Ky. Oct. 10/62.

Book mark:

H. Hunter



76 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hunter

Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured and barbed  
to be Char. deducted for  
1 Coll's Navy Pistol

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ashley

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B Hunter

Capt H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured and  
paroled.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

John B Hunter

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured & paroled

Book mark:

M Jones

Captain

*H* 2 Cav. | Ky.

*John B Hunter*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*

H. | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
John B. Hunter

Sergeant, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from  
corporal, July 1, 1863.

Back mark: .....

C. M. Clark

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hunter

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Sept & Oct, 1862?

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at  
Murfreesboro  
Tenn.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hunter

Serg't, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Rosenbaum

Official

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B Hunter

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough at  
Buller's Regt

Book mark:

Issued

Copied



No. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hunter

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop on acc of  
Law \$1,48 for trans-  
portation furnished  
while on furlough.  
member of the  
Orig<sup>n</sup> Organization.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copied

2 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Smith*  
*Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 31 Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*G. Fox*

Copyist

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Hunter  
Pr, Co. H, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Ashevilly, Tenn., Oct 12, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Oct 13, 1864  
Last paid to June 30, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 21, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 <sup>25</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service to be stopped  
for transportation while on duty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. W. W.

*Hunter, John P.*  
*P. Co. H, 2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		Co.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Wentworth, John B.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>head</i>	<i>16.</i>	<i>Ex. CC Roll</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>128</i>		
<i>Cooper Parapally Ky Oct 8/62</i>										
<i>captured at ... Kentucky</i>										

, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

to be \_\_\_\_\_

*in Kentucky*

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

*Chase O*  
*1862; reported at Camp ...*  
*sent to Louisville Ky Feb 17/63*  
 Copied by *R. B.*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by

*Penkner sent Aug 11. 77*

↓ 801  
Hunter Joseph L

Co L, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8899623	"
2	8899668	"
3	8899737	"
4	8899813	"
5	8899888	"
6	8899967	"
7	8900045	"
8	8900122	"
9	8900190	"
10	8900256	"
11	8900324	"
12	8900393	"
13	8900460	"
14	8886655	"
15	8885390	"
16	8900538	"
17	8900618	"
18	8900686	"
19	8900753	"
20	8900817	"
21	8885725	"
22	8886032	"
23	8886220	"
24	8900895	"
25		"

Book Mark:

A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Joseph D. Hunter.  
Lieut., Capt. Bateman's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp New York, Feb. 13, 1862  
Feb. 13, 1862  
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Kelly



A. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph D. Hunter  
99th, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kelly

Copyright

*OK*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph S. Hunter*

*60th*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

*Boley*

N | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph S. Hunter  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wiley

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph D Hunter  
6 Corps, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

26

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph D Hunter  
7 Corp, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Carpenter

H | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph D Hunter  
Corp, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

He | **2 Cav. | Ky.**

Joseph D. Hunter  
Joseph, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer

Copyright.

He 1 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph L Hunter  
Sgt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammes  
Copyright



Mo | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph L. Hunter  
1st Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hammur

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph N. Hunter*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph D. Hunter  
Corpl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph D. Hunter*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Murphy* *Copyist.*

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph H. Hunter*  
*Capl.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridgeport Ala. March 7,* 186*4.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 6,* 186*4.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31,* 186*3.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31,* 186*2*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*68 70*  
*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Combs*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph D. Hunter.

Put, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bridgeport, Ala., Mar 7, 1864

When enlisted

Feb-7, 1864

When mustered in

Mar 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 33 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt.

Vol. under U. C. No. 191

War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

McDawson

N. | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph D. Hunter

Corl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent  
Absent sick at home

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Copyist.

*W.* | **2 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Edw. J. D. Hunter*

*(Hq.)*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Presently*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Det. Det. of 1st Regiment*  
*2nd, Aug 1st.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. F. Wolf*

Copyright.



111 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph D. Hunter

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Revised *Copy*

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph W. Hunter  
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph V. Hunter*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:

*Bixler*

No. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph L Hunter

Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Station Mountaineer Co.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

W. B. C. W.

Captain

2 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. H. Hunter*  
Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 14th*, 186*5*.

Station *Dickinson, N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

H 1 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Hunter  
Co. 1st, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June ....., 186 7.

Station Lexington N.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Det.

Book mark: .....

Joseph H. Hunter Capt.

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph N. Hunter  
Corpl, Co. L, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston N.C. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to April, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59.08 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 11111111

Bixler

*Hunter, Joseph D*  
Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*and enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
2nd Regt of Kentucky Cav  
Discharged February 1864.*

*Joseph M. Hunter  
Adjutant of 12th Regt of Ala  
1864.  
By Lt Col. M. C. Smith  
2nd Regiment of Kentucky Cav*

No. 1

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both certificates and re-enlistment certificates of soldiers, &c., &c., in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning soldier to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of membership. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having recruited the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Washington*

I, *Joseph D. Hunter* born in *Backen*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
~~signed~~ this *seventh* day of *February* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph D. Hunter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgeton, Mo.*  
this *seventh* day of *February*, 186*4*.  
*George W. Griffith*  
Adj't - 2 *By* Com. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Finley*  
*Surg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Can.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph D. Hunter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is  
feet *5* inches high.

*George W. Griffith*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Can. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Can. Vol.* Volunteers, on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *Bridgeton, Mo.*

*George W. Griffith*  
*Adj't - 2*  
*By* Com. Recruiting Officer

✓ 802  
Hunter Joseph M.  
Co. I, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885259	25
2	8899079	25
3	8899162	25
4	8885724	25
5	8885997	25
6	8886187	25
7	8899228	25
8	14631-B-1878	25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book No. 14631-B-1878

Section 10.15 car.

H. 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Hunter

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, May 6, 1864.

Where born Levell Va.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 6, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>

Where credited Greenup Co Ky.

Company to which assigned 9<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adm pay \$13<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

Hunter

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph M. Hunter*

*Ork*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a Recruit*  
*May 6th 1864*

Book mark:

*Bryles*

70

2 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph M. Hunter

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Recruit.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

organ

H | 2 Cav. | Ky.  
Joseph M. Hunter  
Priv., Co. I 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Station "En Route"

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Military Prison  
Nashville Tenn.  
Veteran Recruit.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
Compt.

2 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph M. Hunter*  
Sgt., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *March 11th*, 1862.

Station *Durham, N. C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Det. Recruit.  
Returned from military  
service Sept. 13. Three months  
pay by order of U.S.A.*

Book mark:

*L. J. E.*



Ky.

2 Cav.

A

Joseph M. Hunter  
Sgt., Co. D 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 2 June 1865.

Station Lexington, A.C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Released from Milit-  
itary prison. Stop pay for  
three months by order of  
Court M. General. Det  
Recruit.  
Punk mark:

James

36 | 2 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Hunter

1st Co., 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appearance Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *over*, 1865; drawn since \$72.75

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$15

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*

*May 6th 8th Co 1st*

*Spencer Rifle & Equipments*

*1 Sabre and belt as per Co*

*Apr 8th 2nd Co*

Book mark: *14631-B-220 (En) 1865*

*Allen*

Copyist

N. | 2 bar. | Reg.

Joseph M. Hunter  
Col., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 14631 - O. 1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 14, 1878.

Tried by court martial  
on the following charges;  
1<sup>st</sup> "Attempt to commit  
rape"; 2<sup>d</sup> "committing  
rape"; 3<sup>d</sup> "Assault on  
dangerous life"; 4<sup>th</sup> "Con-  
duct prejudicial to good  
order and military  
discipline"; found not  
guilty of 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> charge,  
guilty of 4<sup>th</sup> charge, and  
sentenced to be confined  
at the military prison,  
Nashville, Tenn. for 3  
months, and to forfeit  
all pay and allowances  
during the term of his  
imprisonment.

J. J. Johnson

Capt.

service. Genl. order no.  
31, headquarters 3<sup>d</sup> Cav.  
Div., Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nov. 1864. He was  
received at the Military  
Prison Nashville, Tenn.  
Nov. 15, 1864, and re-  
leased Feb. 15, 1865.

Write nothing below this line.

803  
Harvey William E

Co *A*, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harvey William E

804  
Hylton Elisha C.

Co. E, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hylton Elisha C.



805  
Hoylton, John C.  
Co B, 2 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hoylton, John C.

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

18



